In-person participation by the public will be permitted.

Submit a written public comment prior to the meeting: Public comments submitted to krashad@atwater.org by 4:00 p.m. on the day of the meeting will be distributed to the Planning Commission and made part of the official minutes but will not be read out loud during the meeting.

Assistance will be provided to those requiring accommodations for disabilities in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Persons requesting accommodation should contact the City in advance of the meeting, and as soon as possible, at (209) 357-6241.

CITY OF ATWATER PLANNING COMMISSION

AGENDA

Council Chambers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

September 20, 2023

CALL TO ORDER:

INVOCATION:

Invocation by Police Chaplain Thomas

ROLL CALL:

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG:

Borgwardt____, Kadach____, Sanchez-Garcia ____, Sanders____, Daugherty____

<u>SUBSEQUENT NEED ITEMS:</u> (The Planning Secretary shall announce any requests for items requiring immediate action subsequent to the posting of the agenda. Subsequent need items require a two-thirds vote of the members of the Commission present at the meeting.)

<u>APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS POSTED OR AS AMENDED:</u> (This is the time for the Commission to remove items from the agenda or to change the order of the agenda.)

<u>Staff's Recommendation:</u> Motion to approve agenda as posted or as amended.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

a) August 16, 2023 - Regular Meeting

Staff's Recommendation: Approval of minutes as listed.

PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS:

1. Request from Atwater High School for a Football Homecoming Parade with temporary road closures. (Applicant: Atwater High School

<u>Staff's Recommendation:</u> Approval of request from Atwater High School for a football Homecoming Parade on October 13, 2023, from 3:00pm-4:00pm with multiple road closures. Please see the attached map.

2. Request from the Atwater Elementary School District for a Red Ribbon Walk and Drugstore Project with temporary road closures. (Applicant: Atwater Elementary School District)

Staff's Recommendation: Approval of request from the Atwater Elementary School District for a Red Ribbon Walk and Drugstore Project on October 20, 2023, from 10:45am-1:30pm with multiple road closures. Please see the attached map.

3. Request from Valley Christian Church for a Fall Craft and Vendor Fair on October 21, 2023, from 7:00am-3:00pm with a road closure.

<u>Staff's Recommendation</u>: Approval of request from Valley Christian Church for a Fall Craft and Vendor Fair on October 21, 2023, from 7:00am-3:00pm with a small road closure. Please see the attached map.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

4. Public hearing to consider adopting a resolution approving Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100 and Site Plan 23-13-0200 for a small wireless cell facility on top of an existing building located at 100 E. Bellevue Rd. in Atwater (APN: 004-022-013).

(Applicant: New Cingular Wireless)

<u>Staff's Recommendation:</u> Open the public hearing and receive any testimony given;

Close the public hearing;

Make a finding that the project is categorically exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guideline section 15311 (c), "Accessory Structures," and Adopt Resolution No. 0223-23 Approving Conditional Use Permit No. 23-04-0100.

 Public Hearing to recommend to the City Council of the City of Atwater to approve and adopt an Initial Study and Negative Declaration (IS/ND) for Lower Shaffer Drainage Improvement Project

(Applicant: City of Atwater)

<u>Staff's Recommendation</u>: Open the public hearing and receive any testimony given;

Close the public hearing;

Recommendation to the City Council of the City of Atwater to approve and adopt an Initial Study and Negative Declaration (IS/ND) for Lower Shaffer Drainage Improvement Project.

REPORTS AND PRESENTATION FROM STAFF:

2. Deputy City Manager / Community Development Director Verbal Updates

COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC:

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

At this time any person may comment on any item which is not on the agenda. You may state your name and address for the record; however, it is not required. Action will not be taken on an item that is not on the agenda. If it requires action, it will be referred to staff and/or placed on a future agenda. Please limit comments to a maximum of three (3) minutes.

COMMISSIONER MATTERS:

Planning Commissioner Comments

ADJOURNMENT:

CERTIFICATION:

I, Kayla Rashad, Planning Commission Recording Secretary, do hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing Agenda was posted at City Hall a minimum of 72 hours prior to the meeting.

Kayla Rashad

Kayla Rashad,
Planning Commission Recording Secretary

SB 343 NOTICE

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54957.5, any writing or document that is a public record, relates to an open session agenda item and is distributed less than 72 hours prior to a regular meeting will be made available for public inspection in the General Services Department at City Hall during normal business hours at 750 Bellevue Road.

If, however, the document or writing is not distributed until the regular meeting to which it relates, then the document or writing will be made available to the public at the location of the meeting, as listed on this agenda at 750 Bellevue Road.



In compliance with the Federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, upon request, the agenda can be provided in an alternative format to accommodate special needs. If you require special accommodations to participate in a Planning Commission meeting due to a disability, please contact the Planning Commission Secretary a minimum of five (5) business days in advance of the meeting at (209) 812-1031. You may also send the request by email to



CITY OF ATWATER

PLANNING COMMISSION

ACTION MINUTES

August 16, 2023

REGULAR SESSION: (Council Chambers)

The Planning Commission of the City of Atwater met in Regular Session this date at 6:00 PM in the City Council Chambers located at the Atwater Civic Center, 750 Bellevue Road, Atwater, California; Chairperson Daugherty presiding.

INVOCATION:

Invocation by Vice Chairperson Borgwardt

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG:

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chairperson Daugherty.

ROLL CALL:

Present: Planning Commission Members Borgwardt, Kadach, Sanchez-

Garcia, Sanders, Chairperson Daugherty

Absent: None

Staff Present: Deputy City Manager / Community Development Director

Thompson, Lieutenant Novetske, Recording Secretary Rashad

SUBSEQUENT NEED ITEMS:

None

APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS POSTED OR AS AMENDED:

<u>MOTION:</u> Planning Commission Member Kadach moved to approve the agenda as posted. The motion was seconded by Planning Commission Member Sanchez-Garcia and the vote was: Ayes: Planning Commission Members Borgwardt, Kadach, Sanchez-Garcia, Sanders, Daugherty; Noes: None; Absent: None. The motion passed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

a) July 19, 2023 - Regular Meeting

<u>MOTION:</u> Planning Commission Member Borgwardt moved to approve the minutes. The motion was seconded by Planning Commission Member Sanders and the vote was: Ayes: Planning Commission Members Borgwardt, Kadach, Sanders, Sanchez-Garcia, Daugherty; Noes: None; Absent: None. The motion passed.

PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS:

None.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

Public hearing to consider adopting a resolution approving Conditional Use Permit No. 23-04-0100 for a Mobile Food Vendor located at 601 Atwater Boulevard, Atwater (APN: 003-082-014)

(Applicant: Alexandra Medina)

Deputy City Manager / Community Development Director Thompson provided background on this project.

Applicant Alexandra Medina spoke on the project.

Chairperson Daugherty opened the public hearing.

No one else came forward to speak.

Chairperson Daugherty closed the public hearing.

<u>MOTION:</u> Planning Commission Member Sanchez-Garcia moved to Make a finding that the project is categorically exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guideline section 15311 (c), "Accessory Structures," and Adopt Resolution No. 0223-23 Approving Conditional Use Permit No. 23-04-0100. The motion was seconded by Planning Commission Member Sanders and the vote

was: Ayes: Planning Commission Members Kadach, Sanchez-Garcia, Borgwardt, Sanders, Daugherty; Noes: None; Absent: None. The motion passed.

REPORTS AND PRESENTATIONS FROM STAFF:

Deputy City Manager / Community Development Director Thompson spoke about the General Plan Update and the General Plan Technical Advisory Committee Schedule.

COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC:

Chairperson Daugherty opened the Public Comment.

Notice to the public was read.

Jacob Brown came forward to speak to inquire about future meetings and locations.

Chairperson Daugherty closed the public comment.

COMMISSIONER MATTERS:

Planning Commission Member Sanders inquired about Grants and if the City plans to apply for any.

Vice Chairperson Borgwardt brought to Lieutenant Novetske's attention a parking violation for a residence at Grove and Fifth. He also brought up orange spray paint lines along Almador Terrace.

Chairperson Daugherty inquired about a Traffic Plan on Bridgewater and Juniper.

ADJOURNMENT:

Chairperson Daugherty adjourned the meeting at 6:30 PM.

Ron Daugherty, Chairperson

By: Kayla Rashad Recording Secretary



SPECIAL OUTDOOR EVENTS APPLICATION/PERMIT STAFF APPROVAL



CHECKLIST:	Application Received:			
	Permit No.:			
Prior to submitti have been comp	ng your application, please confirm by checking ($$) the boxes below that \underline{all} the following pleted.			
X	Have you completed the "Description of Event" below and signed the application on Page 4? (Incomplete information may delay your application.)			
X	Have you allowed at least 3-4 weeks prior to the event for your application to be approved?			
X X	Have you obtained the required insurance, and do you have proof of that insurance to submit with your application? (See "Insurance" section on Page 3 for details.)			
×	Has the Indemnification Agreement on Page 3 of this application been initialed by an authorized representative of the sponsoring organization?			
After obtaining approval from the City, but prior to the event, please make sure you have do following:				
*	Have you read the conditions of approval and is your event prepared to abide by all conditions?			
X	Have you arranged for "Special Event" City refuse service by calling (209) 357-6370?			
Have you made arrangements for supplying any necessary electricity to you (Plugging outlets into City light poles is NOT allowed unless prior approval is Please call Atwater Public Works at (209) 357-6370 for additional information.				
NR	If you are selling alcohol at your event, have you obtained an Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) license or permit for this event?			
DESCRIPTION	OF EVENT:			
APPLICANT/EV	ENT SPONSOR			
CONTACT PER	SON NATHAN BLACK PHONE 325-1266			
TITLE ACK	vitres Director			
ADDRESS 22	01 Fraitland Ave Aprater, CA 95301			
E-MAIL No	E-MAIL Noraga @ Muhsd. ars			
	OF EVENT (include equipment, obstructions, etc., to be placed in the encroachment area)			

attacher

SRe

DES	CRIPTION OF EVENT (Continued):			
THIS	EVENT WILL SELL OR SERVE ALCOHOL:	Yes	No	X
ESTI	MATED NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE	200-300		
DATE	E(S) AND TIMES OF USE (include time for setup a	nd takedown as well as	event time):
(PLE	ASE ATTACH A MAP AND TRAFFIC CONTRO EET CLOSURES, AND ANY OBSTRUCTIONS TO	E PLAN TO IDENTIFY BE PLACED WITHIN T	PARADE HE RIGHT	ROUTES,
If th	is event requires closure of street, plea	se see helow		
	ALL STREETS PROPOSED FOR CLOSURE: Se			
CHE	CK (√) ONE BOX AND INITIAL:			
9/	City to place barricades. (By checking this box, y for actual costs associated with placing barricade operational hours.) Applicant to place barricades.	you are acknowledging the sif outside of normal Pu	iblic Work (Appli	e responsible s Department cant to initial) cant to initial)
STA	NDARD CONDITIONS FOR STREET/PARKING L	OT CLOSURES:		
1.	Event Sponsor must remove all equipment, trash expiration of the permit.	, and debris generated by	y the even	t prior to the
2.	Supervision/security shall be provided by Eve		the safe	ty of event
3.	participants and the public if required by the Polic Event Sponsor shall be responsible for insuring the City of Atypater by in any license (if applicable).	·	vith the ev	ent obtain a
4.	City of Atwater business license (if applicable). The applicant shall arrange and pay for Special E Public Works at (209) 357-6370.	Event City refuse service	by contact	ting Atwater
5,	The applicant shall comply with the Indemnifica	ation and Insurance prov	visions as	outlined on
6.	Page 3 of this application. Event sponsor shall provide and maintain a min path into and through the closure area at all tin shall not be blocked at any time whatsoever.			

(Additional conditions may be imposed as deemed necessary)

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT: Event Sponsor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers ("City indemnitees") from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the Event Sponsor's performance of its obligations under this agreement or out of the operations conducted by Event Sponsor, including the City's active or passive negligence EXCEPT for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. In the event the City indemnitees are made a part to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding arising from Event Sponsor's performance of this agreement, the Event Sponsor shall provide a defense to the City indemnitees, or at the City's option, reimburse the City indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal counsels' fees, incurred in defense of such claims. Acceptance by City of insurance certificates and endorsements required for this event does not relieve Event Sponsor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply.

(Applicant to initial)

INSURANCE: Event Sponsor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Event Sponsor's general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the City's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Officer form CG 20 10 (or equivalent) to provide that City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The insurance policy is to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Endorsement

The City of Atwater, its officers, officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be named as additional insureds on the General Liability policy via an Additional Insured Endorsement, with respect to liability arising out of the permitted event.

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Certificate Holder Box:

City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the **Description** Box:

The City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be named as an additional insured under the General Liability and Liquor Liability (if applicable) policies. All Liability policies are Primary and Non-Contributory. A 30-day notice of cancellation will be provided to the Certificate Holder.

Additional resources for obtaining one (1) day liability insurance for Special Events include, but are not limited to:

Penatta Poncy (Alliant)

rponcy@alliant.com

HUB International

www.hubinternational.com/programs-associations/event-insure

K&K Insurance

www.kandkinsurance.com

Event Sponsor must submit insurance certificate and endorsements prior to event.

Please submit application and insurance certificate to:

City of Atwater Attn: Jeanna Del Real, Risk Manager Human Resources Department 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

(209) 356-3177 (Fax) jdelreal@atwater.org (Email)

REFUSAL OR REVOCATION OF PERMIT: Failure to comply with any law, rule, or regulation applicable to the use of said streets shall be grounds to revoke any such permit and, in such circumstances, the Chief of Police shall immediately revoke said permit. The Event Sponsor or permit holder, in such case, shall have the right to appeal said revocation to the City Council.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury that he/she has the authority to sign for and bind the Event Sponsor to the conditions imposed by the City upon the granting of this Application/Permit/Agreement.

Print Name: NATHAN BRICA

Date: 8/4/3

OFFICE USE

AP	PLICATION/PERMIT/AGREEMENT APPROVED SUBJECT TO C	CONDITIONS
BY		_DATE
	Human Resources/Risk Management Department (357-6204)	
BY		DATE
	Police Department (357-6384)	
BY		DATE
	Fire Department (357-6341)	
BY	Con to	DATE 8-21-23
	Public Works/Community Development Department (357-6370)	
PL	ANNING COMMISSION APPROVAL DATE	

Revised July 2020

CITY MANAGER APPROVAL DATE _____

EVENT INSURANCE

INSURANCE: Event Sponsor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Event Sponsor's general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the City's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Officer form CG 20 10 (or equivalent) to provide that City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The insurance policy is to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Endorsement

The City of Atwater, its officers, officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be named as additional insureds on the General Liability policy via an Additional Insured Endorsement, with respect to liability arising out of the permitted event.

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Certificate Holder Box:

City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Description Box:

The City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be named as an additional insured under the General Liability and Liquor Liability (if applicable) policies. All Liability policies are Primary and Non-Contributory. A 30-day notice of cancellation will be provided to the Certificate Holder.

Additional resources for obtaining one (1) day liability insurance for Special Events include, but are not limited to:

Penalta Poncy (Alliant) rponcy@alliant.com

HUB International www.hubinternational.com/programs-associations/event-insure

K&K Insurance www.kandkinsurance.com



Atwater High School

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
P.O. BOX 835
2201 West Fruitland Avenue
Atwater, CA 95301

Phone: (209) 325-1200

Alexie Parle, Principal

Jennifer Medeiros
Assoc Principal

Assoc Principal Assessment & Accountability 357-6058 Alex Gonzalez

Assoc Principal Athletics/Discipline- 10 & 17 357-6058 Lindsay Parker

Assoc Principal Guidance 357-6058 Elizabeth Phonesavanh

Assoc, Principal Attendance/Discipline- 9 & 11 357-6058

August 3rd, 2023

Dear Mayor of Atwater & Atwater City Council,

The Student Body of Atwater High School would like to continue our tradition of starting our Football Homecoming Parade in the downtown district. We feel an afternoon parade through the city would not only be an exciting Homecoming launch for AHS students, but would also encourage positive community participation.

Our Homecoming is scheduled for Friday, October 13th, 2023 against Golden Valley High School of Merced. We would like to begin the parade at 3:30 in the afternoon as Varsity football game begins at 7:00 at Dave Honey Stadium. We aim to have the parade start on Mitchell Ave., turn left onto Winton Way, and continue to the high school on Fruitland Ave. We will have between twenty-five to thirty entries lined up by three o'clock. These entries will include the marching band, floats representing various classes and clubs, elementary/junior high schools fall sports teams, and the class king and queen attendants. We request the approval and assistance of the City of Atwater to continue the tradition of an AHS Homecoming Parade.

Thank you for allowing us to present the blueprint for what we feel will be a successful afternoon of hometown spirit.

Sincerely,

On Behalf of the Atwater High Leadership Class

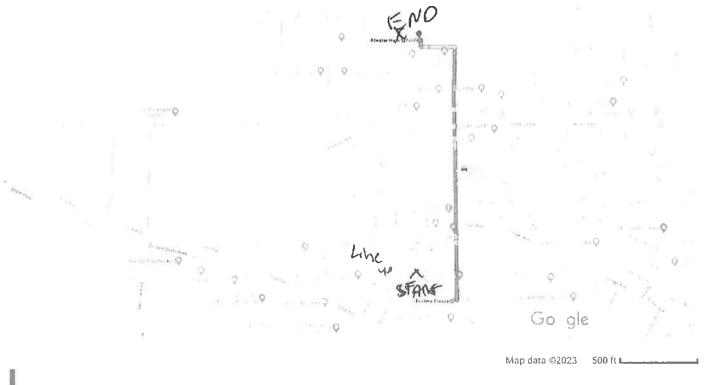
Maicy Lee-Jones

Marcy Lee-Joves

ASB President

Go gle Maps

Fosters Freeze, 1401 Winton Way, Atwater, CA 95301 to Drive 1.0 mile, 3 min Atwater High School, 2201 Fruitland Ave, Atwater, CA 95301



via N Winton Way

3 min

Fastest route now due to traffic

1.0 mile

conditions

Explore nearby Atwater High School

INSUP ON MITCHELL

10218025

Restaurants

Hotels

Gas stations Parking Lots

More

END AT AMANER

HIEH SCHOOL

9:31 🐔 AHS controls PARADE POUTA 10/13/23 10/13/23 Smoot Talifo Sove mart Bellevie Atwater BELLEVUE RD $q_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ BR ARWOOD ST FAYDR WINTON WAY SUNCREST ST Q Search Maps

Re: Homecoming parade

Braga, Nathan < NBRAGA@muhsd.org >

Mon 8/7/2023 10:51 AM

To:Kayla Rashad < krashad@atwater.org>

Cc:Jennifer Oshana < JOshana@muhsd.org >

Here are the streets that we are requesting to be closed/barricaded:

- Elm
- Fir
- Grove
- Heights
- Ivy
- Juniper
- Carter
- Fay
- Bellevue
- Fruitland

Let me know if you need anything else. Thanks,

Nathan Braga Atwater High School Activities Director 209-325-1266

On Mon, Aug 7, 2023 at 9:17 AM Kayla Rashad < krashad@atwater.org> wrote:

Good Morning,

I have reviewed your application and the only thing I see missing is the list of street closures that you wish to have closed and barricades placed at. I just need that information from you along with the Certificate of Insurance and the Additional Insured Endorsement for the insurance coverage before I can begin the routing process.

Thank you,

Kayla Rashad

Administrative Assistant I

Planning Division

Phone: 209-812-1031

[&]quot;Attack each day with an enthusiasm unknown to mankind" - Jim Harbaugh

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY COVERAGE

DATE 8/9/2023

COVERAGE PROVIDER:

Self-Insured Schools of CA 2000 K Street Bakersfield CA 93301

NAMED COVERED MEMBER DISTRICT:

Merced Union High School District PO Box 2147 Merced, Ca. 95344

THE REFERENCED MEMORANDUM OF COVERAGE(S) ("MOC") AND/OR INSURANCE POLICY(IES) EXTEND INDEMNITY PROTECTION TO THE NAMED COVERED MEMBER IN KEEPING WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE COVERAGE AGREEMENTS/ POLICIES FOR THE EFFECTIVE COVERAGE DATES AND WITH THE STATED COVERAGE LIMITS. COVERAGE PROVIDED BY MOCS IS EXTENDED PURSUANT TO THE RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOV'T CODE § 990 & 6500 ET SEQ.

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 40

TYPE OF COVERAGE	COVERAGE AFFORDED	MOC/POLICY NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE(S)	EXPIRATION DATE(S)	LIMITS (Each Occurrence)
GENERAL LIABILITY	General Liability* Employment Practices Educators' Legal Liability	SLP 7123 24 DEDUCTIBLE* \$ 5,000	07-01-2023	07-01-2024	\$ 2,000,000
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Automobile Liability** (All Owned, Hired, Leased, and Borrowed)	SAP 7123 24 DEDUCTIBLE** \$ \$5,000 ACV COMP/COLL	07-01-2023	07-01-2024	\$ 2,000,000
BLANKET BUILDINGS & PROPERTY	Blanket Buildings & Contents, Replacement Cost Rental Interruption, Actual Loss Sustained	SPP 7123 24 DEDUCTIBLE \$ 5,000	07-01-2023	07-01-2024	\$ 250,000

^{*}Member districts with an ADA of less than 4,000 are subject to a liability deductible of \$25,000 for claims/suits resulting from sexual abuse and molestation. Members with an ADA of 4,000 or more are subject to a liability deductible of \$50,000 for claims/suits resulting from sexual abuse and molestation.
**Collision/Comp deductible for buses is in the amount of \$5,000. Collision/Comp deductible for other vehicles is in the amount of \$2,500.

THIS CERTIFICATE CONFERS NO RIGHT, BENEFIT, OR INTEREST IN THE REFERENCED MEMORANDUM(S) OF COVERAGE OR INSURANCE POLICY(IES). NOR DOES IT AMEND, MODIFY, ENLARGE OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY SUCH DOCUMENTS. IF THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS CONTRACTUALLY ENTITLED TO BE NAMED AS AN ADDITIONAL COVERED MEMBER ("ACM") UNDER ANY COVERAGE AGREEMENT OR POLICY, THE CONTRACT IMPOSING THE OBLIGATION MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE NAMED COVERED MEMBER LISTED ABOVE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE SUCH AN ENDORSEMENT WILL BE ISSUED; ACM COVERAGE IS NOT AUTOMATICALLY GRANTED.

Description and Date(s) of Event/Operations/Locations/Vehicle (Additional remarks/schedule may be attached if more space is needed)

RE: Agreement Date: 8/4/2023 Event Date: 10/13/2023 Event: Atwater High School Football Homecoming Parade The City of Atwater, its officers, officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are listed as Additional Insured with respect to General Liability if required or agreed to in a written contract subject to all provisions and limitations of the policy. Waiver of Subrogation applies to General Liability and is Primary and Non-Contributory.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER:

Cancellation of Coverage: If any of the policies described herein be cancelled before their expiration dates, notice will be delivered in accordance with policy provisions.

Issuer of this Certificate:

SELF-INSURED SCHOOLS OF CA 2000 K STREET **BAKERSFIELD CA 93301** PHONE (661) 636-4495 FAX (661) 636-4868 E-mail Address: sisc_pl@siscschools.org

a wort J. Kretzones

City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees and volunteers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, Ca. 95301

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies coverage provided under the following;

Self-Insured Schools of California School Liability Program Policy Number: SLP 7123 24

Schedule

Name of Additional Covered Person(s) or Organization(s):

AS PER WRITTEN CONTRACT

Information required to completed this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

As requested by the Named **Covered Party**, the following changes are made to the Liability Memorandum of Coverage:

- Section V Covered Parties is amended to include as an additional covered party the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to a claim or suit for bodily injury, or property damage caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
 - B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

- A. The coverage afforded to such an additional covered party only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- B. If coverage provided to the additional **covered party** is required by a contract or agreement, the coverage afforded to such additional **covered party** will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such **covered party**
- With respect to the coverage afforded to these additional covered parties, the following is added to Section III –
 The Authority's Limit of Liability

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional covered party is the amount of coverage:

- A. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- B. \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Liability shown in the Declarations.

This endorsement does not provide or broaden any coverage not afforded in the underlying Memorandum of Coverage.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF SUBROGATION AS REQUIRED BY CONTRACT

This endorsement modifies the Memorandum of Coverage (MOC) provided under the following:

Self-Insured Schools of California School Liability Program

General Liability Memorandum of Coverage SLP 7122 23

Commercial Auto Liability Memorandum of Coverage SAP 7122 23 Effective July 1, 2022 to July 1, 2023

SISC agrees to waive any right of recovery against any person or organization, as required by written contract, because of payments we make for injury or damage, which is limited to liability directly caused by "your work" which is imputed to such person, or organization.

Name of Additional Covered Person(s) or Organization(s):

AS PER WRITTEN CONTRACT

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

This endorsement, issued by SISC, forms a part of and is for attachment to the above-described memorandum of coverage, takes effect on the date shown above and expires concurrently with said memorandum of coverage.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE MEMORANDUM OF COVERAGE. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY— OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies coverage provided under the following:

GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes ay provision to the contrary:

Primary and Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.



Date: September 8, 2023

To: City of Atwater Planning Commission

From: Ana Boyenga, Assistant Superintendent Educational Services

AESD Request for City Assistance & Information

Red Ribbon Walk and Drugstore Project

Red Ribbon Walk

- a. This will occur Friday, October 20, 2023
- b. AESD requests approval from the Planning Commission to close part of several streets. These streets include: 3rd Street & Broadway AND 5th Street & Fir
- c. AESD is requesting:
 - 4 barricades between areas of 3rd Street & Broadway AND 5th Street & Fir
 - ii. Volunteers, cadets, School Resource Officer, LaRon Harley
 - iii. One police officer in the front and one in the back of the walk participants

Also, we will once again bring back the Drugstore Project for students in grade 6 in the Atwater Elementary School District.

- a. This will occur on Friday, October 27, 2023 at the Mitchell K-6 and Mitchell Senior School fields
- b. The event will produce extra traffic on Juniper Road between Winton Way and 5th Street between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. on the day of the event
- c. We will have the School Resource Officer, LaRon Harley assistant with this event



SPECIAL OUTDOOR EVENTS APPLICATION/PERMIT STAFF APPROVAL



CHECKLIST:	Application Received:
	Permit No.:
Prior to submitti have been com	ng your application, please confirm by checking ($$) the boxes below that \underline{all} the following pleted.
M	Have you completed the "Description of Event" below and signed the application on Page 4? (Incomplete information may delay your application.)
Ø	Have you allowed at least 3-4 weeks prior to the event for your application to be approved?
☑ /	Have you obtained the required insurance, and do you have proof of that insurance to submit with your application? (See "Insurance" section on Page 3 for details.)
	Has the Indemnification Agreement on Page 3 of this application been initialed by an authorized representative of the sponsoring organization?
After obtaining following:	approval from the City, but prior to the event, please make sure you have done the
	Have you read the conditions of approval and is your event prepared to abide by all conditions?
	Have you arranged for "Special Event" City refuse service by calling (209) 357-6370?
	Have you made arrangements for supplying any necessary electricity to your event? (Plugging outlets into City light poles is NOT allowed unless prior approval is obtained. Please call Atwater Public Works at (209) 357-6370 for additional information.)
	If you are selling alcohol at your event, have you obtained an Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) license or permit for this event?
DESCRIPTION	OF EVENT:
APPLICANT/E\	VENT SPONSOR ext.
CONTACT PER	RSON ANA BOYENGA PHONE 209 357.6100 320
TITLE ASS	
ADDRESS 19	DI Broadway: Atwater, CA 95301
E-MAIL al	oyenza@aesd.edu
Red Ri	OF EVENT (include equipment, obstructions, etc., to be placed in the encroachment area) WELL WILLIAM SHOW DISTRICTS ANNUAL BOWN WALK ATT ASS 4TM GARL STUDIEST
walk t	o show support of living Drug Free.

DESC	CRIPTION OF EVENT (Continued):
THIS	EVENT WILL SELL OR SERVE ALCOHOL: Yes No
ESTI	MATED NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE: 400 MAX I MUM
DATE 	E(S) AND TIMES OF USE (include time for setup and takedown as well as event time): October 21, 2022, Friday, 10:45 AM TO 1:30 p.M.
	ASE ATTACH A MAP AND TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN TO IDENTIFY PARADE ROUTES, ET CLOSURES, AND ANY OBSTRUCTIONS TO BE PLACED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY)
If thi	s event requires closure of street, please see below.
	ALL STREETS PROPOSED FOR CLOSURE: PART OF Mird Street, Broadway and Fifth Street to Fir.
CHEC	CK (√) ONE BOX AND INITIAL:
₩	City to place barricades. (By checking this box, you are acknowledging that you are responsible for actual costs associated with placing barricades if outside of normal Public Works Department operational hours.)
	Applicant to place barricades (Applicant to initial)
STAN	IDARD CONDITIONS FOR STREET/PARKING LOT CLOSURES:
1.	Event Sponsor must remove all equipment, trash, and debris generated by the event prior to the expiration of the permit.
2.	Supervision/security shall be provided by Event Sponsor to ensure the safety of event
3.	participants and the public if required by the Police Department. Event Sponsor shall be responsible for insuring that all vendors involved with the event obtain a City of Atwater business license (if applicable).
4.	The applicant shall arrange and pay for Special Event City refuse service by contacting Atwater Public Works at (209) 357-6370.
5.	The applicant shall comply with the Indemnification and Insurance provisions as outlined on Page 3 of this application.
6.	Event sponsor shall provide and maintain a minimum 22-foot-wide emergency vehicle access

path into and through the closure area at all times via movable barriers. Fire hydrant access

shall not be blocked at any time whatsoever.

(Additional conditions may be imposed as deemed necessary)

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT: Event Sponsor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers ("City indemnitees") from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the Event Sponsor's performance of its obligations under this agreement or out of the operations conducted by Event Sponsor, including the City's active or passive negligence EXCEPT for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the City. In the event the City indemnitees are made a part to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding arising from Event Sponsor's performance of this agreement, the Event Sponsor shall provide a defense to the City indemnitees, or at the City's option, reimburse the City indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal counsels' fees, incurred in defense of such claims. Acceptance by City of insurance certificates and endorsements required for this event does not relieve Event Sponsor from liability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been determined to apply.

(Applicant to initial)

INSURANCE: Event Sponsor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Event Sponsor's general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the City's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Officer form CG 20 10 (or equivalent) to provide that City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The insurance policy is to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

Additional Insured Endorsement

The City of Atwater, its officers, officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be named as additional insureds on the General Liability policy via an Additional Insured Endorsement, with respect to liability arising out of the permitted event.

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Certificate Holder Box:

City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Description Box:

The City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be named as an additional insured under the General Liability and Liquor Liability (if applicable) policies. All Liability policies are Primary and Non-Contributory. A 30-day notice of cancellation will be provided to the Certificate Holder.

Additional resources for obtaining one (1) day liability insurance for Special Events include, but are not limited to:

Penatta Poncy (Alliant) rponcy@alliant.com

HUB International www.hubinternational.com/programs-associations/event-insure

K&K Insurance www.kandkinsurance.com

Event Sponsor must submit insurance certificate and endorsements prior to event.

Please submit application and insurance certificate to:

City of Atwater Attn: Jeanna Del Real, Risk Manager Human Resources Department 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

(209) 356-3177 (Fax) jdelreal@atwater.org (Email)

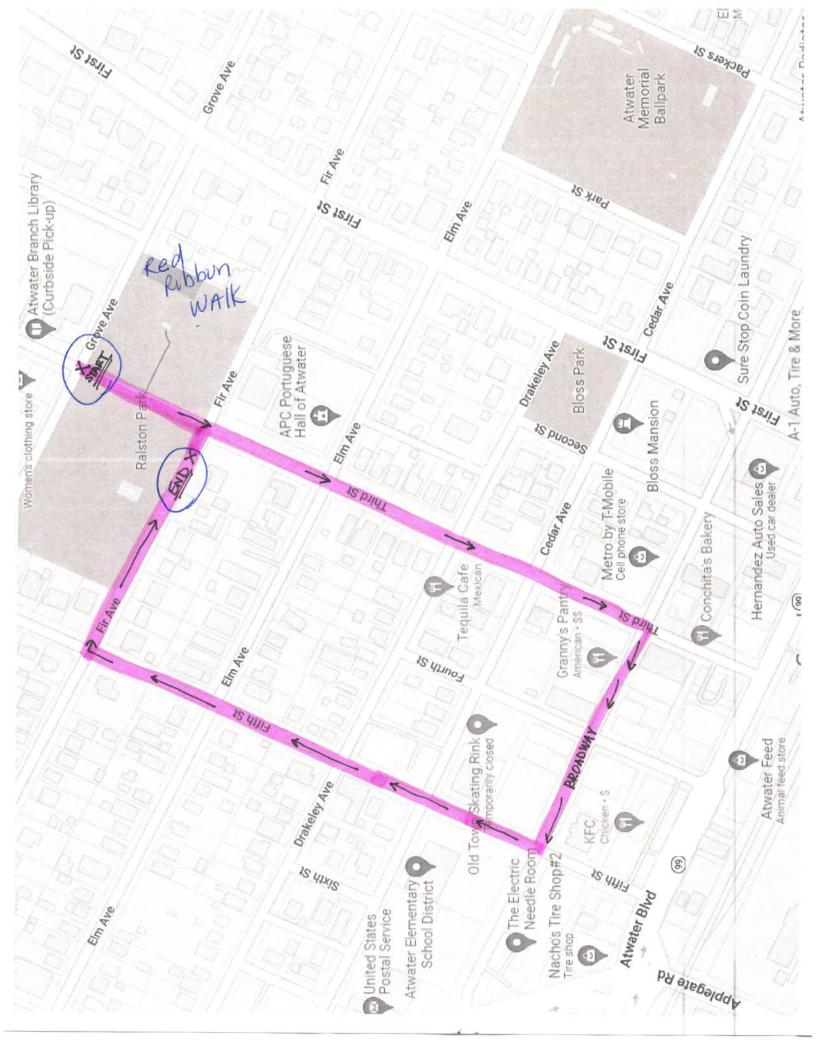
REFUSAL OR REVOCATION OF PERMIT: Failure to comply with any law, rule, or regulation applicable to the use of said streets shall be grounds to revoke any such permit and, in such circumstances, the Chief of Police shall immediately revoke said permit. The Event Sponsor or permit holder, in such case, shall have the right to appeal said revocation to the City Council.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury that he/she has the authority to sign for and bind the Event Sponsor to the conditions imposed by the City upon the granting of this Application/Permit/Agreement.

Signature: _	and Boyenga
Print Name:	ANA BOYENSA
Date:	eptember 13, 2022

Human Resources/Risk Manageme	nt Department (357-6204)
Police Department (357-6384)	
Fire Department (357-6341)	DATE
Public Works/Community Developm	DATEDATE

Revised July 2020



RES	CRIPTION OF EVENT (Continued):
THE	S EVENT WILL SELL OR SERVE ALCOHOL Yes No X
EST	IMATED NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN ATTENDANCE approx 200
DAT	E(S) AND TIMES OF USE (include time for setup and takedown as well as event time)
S	aturday OCt. 21, 2023 7 Am. 3pm
	EASE ATTACH A MAP AND TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN TO IDENTIFY PARADE ROUTES. EET CLOSURES, AND ANY OBSTRUCTIONS TO BE PLACED WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY)
If th	is event requires closure of street, please see below.
LIST	ALL STREETS PROPOSED FOR CLOSURE Cedar Ave From the
CHE	CK () ONE BOX AND INITIAL
×	City to place barricades. (By checking this box, you are acknowledging that you are responsible for actual costs associated with placing barricades if outside of normal Rublic Works Department operational hours.) Read: (Applicant to initial)

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR STREET/PARKING LOT CLOSURES.

Applicant to place barricades

 Event Sponsor must remove all equipment, trash, and debris generated by the event prior to the expiration of the permit.

(Applicant to initial)

- Supervision/security shall be provided by Event Sponsor to ensure the safety of event participants and the public if required by the Police Department
- 3 Event Sponsor shall be responsible for insuring that all vendors involved with the event obtain a City of Atwater business license (if applicable).
- The applicant shall arrange and pay for Special Event City refuse service by contacting Atwater Public Works at (209) 357-6370
- 5 The applicant shall comply with the Indemnification and Insurance provisions as outlined on Page 3 of this application.
- 6 Event sponsor shall provide and maintain a minimum 22-foot-wide emergency vehicle access path into and through the closure area at all times via movable barners. Fire hydrant access shall not be blocked at any time whatsoever.

(Additional conditions may be imposed as deemed necessary).

Event Sponsor must submit insurance certificate and endorsements prior to event.

Please submit application and insurance certificate to:

City of Atwater Attn: Jeanna Del Real, Risk Manager Human Resources Department 750 Believue Road Atwater, CA 95301

(209) 356-3177 (Fax) (Email)

REFUSAL OR REVOCATION OF PERMIT: Failure to comply with any law, rule, or regulation applicable to the use of said streets shall be grounds to revoke any such permit and, in such circumstances, the Chief of Police shall immediately revoke said permit. The Event Sponsor or permit holder, in such case, shall have the right to appeal said revocation to the City Council.

The undersigned declares under penalty of perjury that he/she has the authority to sign for and bind the Event Sponsor to the conditions imposed by the City upon the granting of this Application/Permit/Agreement,

Signature

Print Name: Shanyn Mead
Date: 8/22/23

OFFICE USE

AP	PLICATION/PERMIT/AGREEMENT APPROVED SUBJECT TO (CONDITI	ONS
BY	Humlan Resources/Risk Management Department (357-6204)	DATE	9/1/23
ву	Michael Salvador	DATE	8-31-23
	Police Department (357-6384)		
BY		DATE	8-31-23
	Fire Department (357-6341)		9/4/23
BY	D. A.L. Works (Community Development Department (257, 6370))	_DATE	111165
	Public Works/Community Development Department (357-6370)		
PLA	NNING COMMISSION APPROVAL DATE		
CIT	MANAGER APPROVAL DATE		

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT, Event Sponsor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers ("City indemnitees") from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the Event Sponsor's performance of its obligations under this agreement or out of the operations conducted by Event Sponsor, including the City's active or passive negligence EXCEPT for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or wilful misconduct of the City, in the event the City indemnitees are made a part to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding ansing from Event Sponsor's performance of this agreement, the Event Sponsor shall provide a defense to the City indemnitees, or at the City's option, reimburse the City indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal counsels' fees, incurred in defense of such claims. Acceptance by City of insurance certificates and endorsements required for this event does not relieve Event Sponsor from fiability under this indemnification and hold harmless clause. This indemnification and hold harmless clause. shall apply to any damages or claims for damages whether or not such insurance policies shall have been. determined to apply. (Applicant to initial)

INSURANCE. Event Sponsor shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as insurance Services Office form CG 00.01, in an amount not less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. Event Sponsor's general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the City's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Officer form CG 20 10 (or equivalent) to provide that City and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The insurance policy is to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions.

Additional Insuled Endorsement

The City of Atwater, its officers, officials, agents, employees, and volunteers are to be named as additional insureds on the General Liability policy via an Additional Insured Endorsement, with respect to liability arising out of the permitted event.

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Certificate Holder Box.

City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

The Certificate of Liability must include the following language in the Description Box.

The City of Atwater, its officials, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers shall be named as an additional insured under the General Liability and Liquor Liability (if applicable) policies. All Liability policies are Primary and Non-Contributory A 30-day notice of cancellation will be provided to the Certificate Holder

Additional resources for obtaining one (1) day liability insurance for Special Events include, but are not limited to

Penatta Poncy (Alliant) rponcy @alliant.com

HUB International

www.hubinternational.com/programs associations/event-insule.

K&K Insurance

www.kandkinsurance.com

The Haven



ink

Granny's Pantry
Not too busy

Prime Time



FALL CRAFT AND VENDER FAIR

FUN FOR THE FAMILY

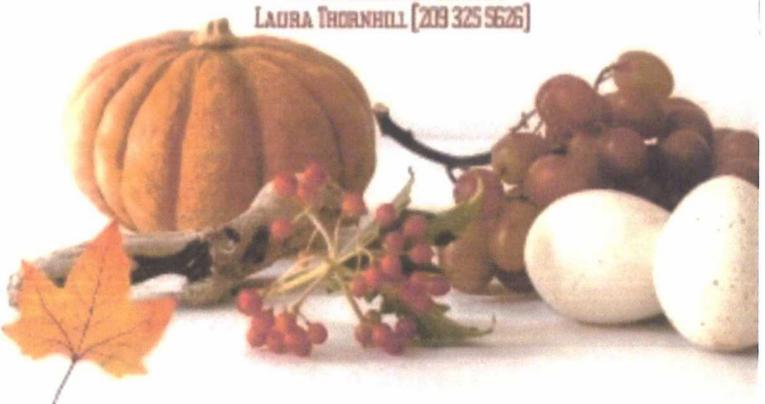
JOIN US SATURDAY OCTOBER 21ST 2023

730am - 300pm

120) CEDAR AVE

ATWATER CA. 95301

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT





PLANNING COMMISSION AGENDA REPORT

PLANNING COMMISSION

Ron Daugherty, Chair Donald Borgwardt Mayra Sanchez-Garcia Harold Kadach Ileisha Sanders

MEETING DATE: September 20, 2023

TO: Chair and Commissioners

FROM: Greg Thompson, Deputy City Manager/ Community Development Director

SUBJECT: Public hearing to consider adopting a Resolution approving a

Conditional Use Permit, and Site Plan for a small wireless cell facility on top of an existing building; located at 100 East

Bellevue Road, Atwater (004-022-013).

RECOMMENDED COMMISSION ACTION:

It is recommended that Planning Commission:

- 1. Open the public hearing and receive any testimony from the public;
- 2. Close the public hearing;
- 3. Make a finding that the project is categorically exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guideline section 15303, Class 3 "New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures;" and adopt Resolution No. 0232-23 Approving Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100 and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200.

I. <u>BACKGROUND</u>:

On May 1, 2019, the Building Department of the City of Atwater issued a Certificate of Occupancy for the 7-Eleven Convenience & 76 Fuel located at 100 East Bellevue Road (APN) 004-022-013 (refer to figure 1). The existing property has nine customer parking stalls, 1 ADA compliant stall, and six stalls under the fueling canopy. This project is for a discreet rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna. The overall height of the building is 27 feet, and the new singular antenna will raise the height to a total of 31 feet.

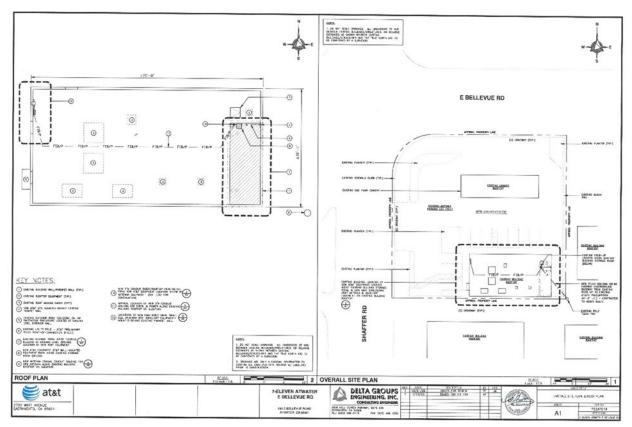
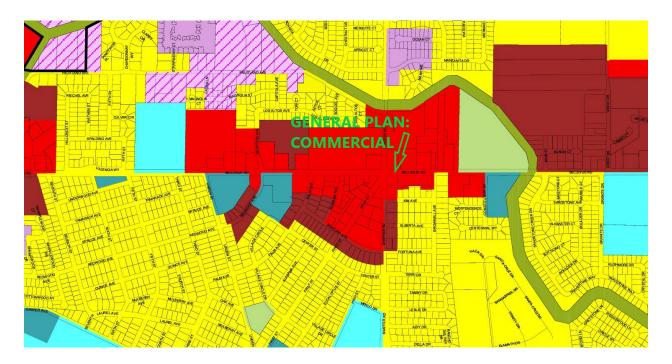


Figure 1 Site Plan

II. ANALYSIS:

The applicant, New Cingular Wireless, requests approval of a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to the authority of Atwater Municipal Code (AMC) section 17.79.060 to construct an unobtrusive rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna that is placed on the rooftop of an existing building to cover the surrounding area. All associated equipment will go inside an existing utility/IT cabinet on the premises, while utilities will run within existing conduits.

The project is located on the south side of Bellevue Road and Shaffer Road of Five Corners (100 East Bellevue Road). The subject property is zoned C-G (General Commercial District) and has a Land Use Designation of Commercial. Per the Atwater Municipal Code (AMC) 17.38.050 no building constructed in this zone shall exceed a height of 35 feet The Land Use Designation of Commercial is intended to accommodate a wide range of commercial activities ranging from regional commercial facilities to general and neighborhood commercial uses. Establishments may range from retail to service and entertainment uses. The project will be consistent with the zoning ordinance and general plan with the adoption of Resolution No. 232-23, Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-100, and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200.



Land Use Designation: Commercial

Land Use Designation:

The project site has a land use designation of Commercial (COM); this designation is intended to accommodate a wide range of commercial activities ranging from regional commercial facilities to general and neighborhood commercial uses. Establishments may range from retail to service and entertainment uses. The project intends to construct a discreet rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna that is consistent with the designated use of the Atwater General Plan land use designation.



Zone: General Commercial

Zoning:

The General Commercial Overlay was established to be consistent with the General Plan Land Use Element. The zone's objectives are to provide a location for the retail, wholesale, and heavy commercial uses and services necessary within the City, but not suited to other commercial districts and too small for the M-1 area.

Surrounding Uses:

The immediate area to the north is zoned as Planned Development (PD-16) residential use. The immediate areas to the south, east, and west is zoned as General Commercial and are currently commercial uses. The current use of the site as General Commercial would be consistent with the surrounding uses.

Zoning Consistency:

As previously stated, the project is located at 100 E. Bellevue Rd. Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 004-022-013, which is in the C-G (General Commercial Zone). The purpose of the C-G zone is to provide a location for the retail, wholesale, and heavy commercial uses and services necessary within the City, but not suited to other commercial districts and too small for the M-1 area. Installation of a wireless cell facility for the C-G zone must be granted under the authority of AMC chapter 17.79.

III. FISCAL IMPACTS:

No negative fiscal impacts are anticipated with the approval of this project. This item has been reviewed by the Finance Department.

IV. <u>LEGAL REVIEW</u>:

This item has been reviewed by the City Attorney.

V. **EXISTING POLICY**:

Section 17.38.020 of the Atwater Municipal Code outlines the following actions that require a use permit.

Section 17.71 of the Atwater Municipal Code outlines the procedures for the processing of Conditional Use Permits.

Section 17.79. of the Atwater Municipal Code outlines Wireless Communication in the City of Atwater.

VI. <u>INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATION</u>:

The Planning Commission could affirm the staff's recommendation or make another recommendation consistent with the Atwater Municipal Code.

VII. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:

The public will have an opportunity to provide comments on this item prior to Planning Commission action. The public will have the opportunity to provide comments on this item prior to Planning Commission action.

VIII. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW:

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the project is categorically exempt under guideline section 15303, Class 3 "New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures;"

Class 3 consists of construction and location of limited numbers of new, small facilities or structures; installation of small new equipment and facilities in small structures; and the conversion of existing small structures from one use to another where only minor modifications are made in the exterior of the structure. The numbers of structures described in this section are the maximum allowable on any legal parcel.

IX. STEPS FOLLOWING APPROVAL:

Following adoption of Resolution No. PC 0232-23 Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100 and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200, and a five-day appeal period, the signed resolutions will be given to the applicant.

Prepared by:	Scott Ruffalo, Planning Technician
Submitted by:	Greg Thompson, Deputy City Manager / Community Development Director
Attachments:	

- 1. Resolution No PC 0232-23
- 2. City of Atwater Uniform Development Application
- 3. Environmental Information Form
- 4. Operational Statement
- 5. Site Plan
- 6. Elevation



PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ATWATER

RESOLUTION NO. PC 0232-23

A RESOLUTION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ATWATER TO CONSIDER APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT, AND SITE PLAN FOR A SMALL WIRELESS CELL FACILITY ON TOP OF AN EXISTING BUILDING; LOCATED AT, 100 E. BELLEVUE RD. ATWATER APN: 004-022-013

WHEREAS, at a duly noticed public hearing on September 20, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Atwater reviewed a request for construction of a discreet rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna located at 100 E. Bellevue Road; and,

WHEREAS, this project is statutorily exempt under California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guideline 15303, Class 3 "New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures;" and,

WHEREAS, __ person(s) spoke in favor of the Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan, __ person(s) spoke in opposition of the Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan, and __ written comment(s) have been submitted either in opposition or in favor of the Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100, and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200 would not have a detrimental effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the neighborhood nor have any adverse effect on the community; and,

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has determined that the following findings can be made for Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100, and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200 in support of the Project:

- 1. That the application proposes constructing an unobtrusive rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna that is placed on the rooftop of an existing building to cover the surrounding area.
- 2. The project site is consistent with the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. That this project is exempt from CEQA review under CEQA guideline section 15303, Class 3 "New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures;", because section

- 15303 applies to the installation of small new equipment and facilities in small structures.
- 4. The public hearing for this Conditional Use Permit and Site Plan was adequately noticed and advertised.
- 5. Adoption of the resolution will not have a detrimental effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the neighborhood or any adverse effects on the community.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission of the City of Atwater does hereby approve Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100, and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200 subject to the following conditions:

POLICE

1. All external utility connections, Electrical and Water, be enclosed in lockable boxes.

PLANNING

- 2. All on-site graffiti shall be the responsibility of the property owner. All graffiti shall be abated in accordance with City Graffiti Ordinances.
- 3. Applicant shall comply with the Atwater Municipal Code, Zoning, Chapter 17.74
- 4. Project shall comply with the most current California Code of Regulations Title 24, parts 1 through 12, the most current Health and Safety Codes and the most current Fire and Life Safety Codes, all along with the California State Amendments. All building permit applications received by the City of Atwater Building Division on or after January 1, 2020, shall comply with parts 1 through 10 and part 12 of the 2019 edition of the California Code of Regulations Title 24.
- 5. Applicant shall comply with all Commercial and Industrial Design Guidelines.
- 6. The Planning Commission shall retain the right to reconsider Conditional Use Permit No. 23-13-0100, and Site Plan No. 23-13-0200.
- 7. This approval is dependent upon and limited to the proposals and plans contained, supporting documents submitted, presentations made to staff, and Planning Commission as affirmed to by the applicant. Any variation from these plans, proposals, supporting documents, or presentations is subject to review and approval prior to implementation.
- 8. The applicant or applicant's successor in interest shall indemnify and defend and hold harmless the City of Atwater, its agents, officers, and employees from any and all claims, actions, or proceedings against the City of Atwater, its agents, officers, and employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul any approval by the City of Atwater and its advisory agency, appeal board, or legislative body concerning this application, which action is brought within applicable statutes of limitations. The City of Atwater shall promptly notify the applicant or applicant's successor in interest of

any claim or proceedings and shall cooperate fully in the defense. If the City fails to do so, the applicant or applicant's successor in interest shall not thereafter be responsible to defend, indemnify or hold the City harmless. This condition may be placed on any plans or other documents pertaining to this application.

Building

- 9. Project shall meet the latest California Building Codes (Title 24).
- 10. (5) Copies of Engineered designed Plans and calculations are to be submitted to the Building Division.

Fire

11. Project shall meet the latest Atwater Municipal Code and California Fire Code.

Engineering

- 12. An encroachment permit shall be required for any construction to be done in the public right of way, in easements, or on lands to be dedicated to the City of Atwater upon completion of the improvements. The encroachment permit shall be obtained prior to the start of said work. The permit fees shall be determined per the current adopted Miscellaneous Fee Schedule.
- 13. Developer shall properly abandon or relocate all utilities as necessary or required.
- 14. Applicant shall comply with all requirements of the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD).
- 15. The project shall comply with the most current California Code of Regulations Title 24, parts 1 through 12, the most current Health and Safety Codes and the most current Fire and Life Safety Codes, all along with the California State Amendments. All building permit applications received by the City of Atwater Building Division on or after January 1, 2015, shall comply with parts 1 through 12 of the 2022 edition of the California Code of Regulations Title 24.
- 16. Applicant must record the post construction (required in the original building permit for the city of Atwater) "Operation & Maintenance (O&M) Plan and Statement of Responsibility" with the Merced County Recorder.

ed this 20th day of September, 2023.
APPROVED:
RONALD DAUGHERTY, CHAIRPERSON
TOR

City of Atwater

Uniform Development Application

750 Bellevue road

Phone: (209) 357-6342/357-6349

Fax: (209) 357-6348

(40 0232 - L) Ph

APPLICATION FORM

Please Indicate the types of application requested

☐ Administrative Application ☐ Amend Planned Development ☐ Amend Conditional Use Permit ☐ Application for Appeal ☐ Architectural Review ☐ Certificate of Compliance	 ☑ Conditional Use Permit ☐ Development Agreement ☐ General Plan Amendment ☐ Lot Line Adjustment ☐ Lot Merger ☐ Site Plan 	☐ Tentative Map ☐ Time Extension ☐ Variance ☐ Zone Change ☐ Zoning Text Amendment ☐ Other
Describe Proposed Project Inson the roof top of an exisiting building.	tall 1 ommni small cell antenna wit See project description letter attached	
APPLICANT: New Cingular Wireless, PCS, LC	S C/O Conniele Wireless Consulting	BHONE NO MAN
ADDRESS OF APPLICANT: 2009 V Site		PHONE NO: 916-838-6713 EMAIL: sproo@completeviroless.net
PROPERTY OWNER: 7 Elevi	in, Inc. # 37970	PHONE NO: 7 17 - 8 2 8 - 761
ADDRESS OF PROPERTY OWNER:	3200 Hockberry	Rd, Irving TX 75063
ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER:004		12
Address/General Location of Prop	Derty: 100 E. Bellevue Rd. Atwater. CA 95301	
EXISTING ZONING OF PROPERTY:	GC	
GENERAL PLAN DESIGNATION OF	PROPERTY: commercial	

Indemnity Statement

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Developer, and Developer's successor in interest, shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless City, and its agents, elected and appointed officials, officers, employees, consultants, and volunteers (collectively, "City's Agents") from any and all liability arising out of a claim, action, or proceeding against City, or City's Agents, to attack, set aside, void, or annul an approval concerning the project, the Development Agreement, the Conditional Use Permit, or Subsequent City Approvals. Failure by Developer to indemnify City, when required by

this condition of approval, the Development Agreement, and the Indemnification Agreement, shall constitute a material breach of the Development Agreement, the Conditional Use Permit, and Subsequent City Approvals, which shall entitle City to all remedies available under law, including, but not limited to, specific performance and damages. Failure to indemnify shall constitute grounds upon which City may rescind its approval of any applicable Conditional Use Permit. Developer's failure to indemnify City shall be a waiver by Developer of any right to proceed with the project, or any portion thereof, and a waiver of Developer's right to file a claim, action, or proceeding against City, or City's Agents, based on City's rescission or revocation of any Conditional Use Permit, Subsequent City Approvals, or City's failure to defend any claim, action, or proceeding based on Developer's failure to indemnify City. This condition may be placed on any plans or other documents pertaining to this application.

I have read, agree and accept the City Indemnity agreement

Signed: Stave Proo 04/07/23

Applicant

Date:

There are no deed restrictions on this land that would prohibit this type of use or development. I (we) 7-Eleven, lnc # 37970 depose and say that I am the property owner involved in this application and the forgoing statements and answers herein contained and the information herewith submitted are in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signed: Kolu D. Bugant

PROPERTY OWNER

DATE: 4-18-2023

PROPERTY OWNER

DATE:

Robin D. Bryant Assistant Secretary

CITY OF ATWATER COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION FORM

(This form to be completed by Applicant and returned with all Land Use Applications. Please note that additional environmental information may be requested as necessary. Use additional sheets as necessary.)

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION (Please type or print legibly in ink)

1.	Name, Address, telephone number, and email address of land owner/applicant: 7-Eleven, Inc. #37970. Robin Bryant, Assistant Secretary - 972-828-7011		
	3200 Hackberry Road, Irving, TX 75063		
2.	Name, Address, telephone number, and email address of applicant if other than land		
	owner: New Cingular Wireless,PCS. LLC. C/O Complete Wireless Consulting. Attn: Steve Proo		
	2009 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818. 916-838-6713 sproo@completewireless.net		
3.	Address/General location and APN of the project: 100 E. Bellevue Rd. Atwater, CA 95301 - 004-022-013		
4.	Existing zoning: GC		
5.	Land use designation within the current General Plan: Yes		
6.	Proposed change in use and project for the proposed application (Please provide an		
	Operational Statement for the proposed project and/or business activity): New Small Cell Wireless Facility adding ONE (1) wireless antenna ontop of the roof of a 7-Eleven building.		
7.	Indicate the type of Permit(s) Application(s) to which this form pertains: CUP		
8.	List any other agencies and related permits or approvals that will be required for the project: Planning		
9.	List all adjacent uses to the project/property location:		
	North: Strip Mall		
	South: Business		
	East: Strip Mall		
	West: Gas Station		

PROJECT DESCRIPTION (Attached additional Sheets as Necessary) 10. Project Area: 7-Eleven Convenient Store Parcel Size: 11. Proposed Structures: (New and Existing) New Small Cell Wireless Facility adding ONE (1) wireless antenna ontop of the roof of a 7-Eleven building. 12. Percentage of lot coverage (before and after any construction generated from the project): N/A 13. Number of required off-street parking spaces (including Accessable): 14. School district(s) that serve the project area: Atwater Elementary School District. 15. Describe the landscaping improvements for the proposed project (please include all compliance with State mandated water conservation requirements): N/A 16. If the proposed project is to be a phased development, please described incremental phasing and implementation of improvements. (Use additional sheets if necessary): N/A 17. If the proposed project will represent a change to any resource of cultural significance as defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 (Tribal Cultural Resource) Please provide a copy of your consultation letter and the name and address of the consulting authority: N/A 18. List any and all hazardous or toxic materials, chemicals, pesticides, flammable liquids, or other similar products used as a part of the day to day operations of the project and all storage methods. (Please note that the use and storage of certain materials will require filing of a Hazardous Materials Business Plan and Spill Prevention Containment and Countermeasure Plan as may be determined. Applicants are encouraged to consult with the Merced County Environmental Health Division and local Fire Department as Administers of said plans.):

N/A

19	Described the estimated consumption of water, the estimated sewage generation, and the estimated amount of storm water run-off during a 10-year, 24-hour, storm event. Water: N/A Gallons per day: Sewage: Gallons per
	Water: N/A Gallons per day; Sewage: Gallons per day; Storm water:
20	Project.): N/A
21.	Provide a description of the proposed sanitary sewer system(s) including any on-site treatment necessary for the proposed project. (Include any capture and waste water treatment needs in the Operational Statement for the Project.): N/A
22.	Provide a "Can-and-will" serve letter for the project for any/all outside agencies or service districts that are anticipated to serve the project including any discharge agreement that may be necessary from the offices of The Merced Irrigation District. (Attach as necessary)
23.	Provide any necessary percolation tests as may be necessary as determined by the City Engineer or building division.
24.	Please provide the estimated amount of solid waste (garbage, spoils, or animal waste/manure) generated from the project site and methods of disposal: N/A
	Describe any earthwork (grading) that will be necessary for the project including all work associated with access roads or improvements located on adjacent lands or City owned/managed improvements. (please also list dust control methods and any compliance or permits necessary for the local Air Pollution Control District.): N/A
	Provide the estimated amount of traffic and nominate the roads impacted, which would be a result from the project. Roads impacted: N/A
	Average Daily Trips:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION CONT.

Please indicate below the response that most applies to the described project. Should the answer indicated differ from the information provided in the General Project Information shown above or from information already obtained from the offices of the City of Atwater, the applicant(s) will be required to provide evidence or documentation to support the answers shown. (Please attach additional sheets as may be necessary)

		Yes	Maybe	No
27. 28.	Change to existing features of any vegetation, lakes, streams, rivers, hills, or substantial alteration of ground contours. Any change in quantity, direction of flow of groundwater.			✓
29.	Change in quality or alteration of drainage patterns to any lake, stream, Natural or man-made water body.			√
30.	Change in absorption rates, drainage patterns, or the rate or amount of surface runoff.			√
31.	Discharge into any surface water, or any alteration of surface water quality, i.e., temperature, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, etc.		П.	\checkmark
32.	Change in amount of surface water in any water body.			✓
33.	Change in scenic views of vistas from existing residential areas, public lands or roads.			√
34.	Change in pattern, scale or character of the general area of the project.		П.	√
35.	Will the project affect existing housing or create a demand for additional housing.			✓
36.	Will the project result in a substantial alteration of the present or planned land use of the area.			√
37.	Will significant amounts of solid waste (garbage, spoils, manure) or litter be generated as a result of the project.			√

PROJECT DESCRIPTION CONT.

		Yes	Maybe	No
38	 Will substantial air emissions or deterioration of ambient air quality be a result of the project. 	П	П	√
39	. Will there be a change in dust, ash, smoke, fumes, or odors in the vicinity.	П		√
40	. Creation of objectionable odors.	П	П	√
41	. Change in existing noise or vibration levels in the vicinity, or exposure of people to major noise sources.			√
42	. Will the project produce new light or glare.			✓
43	. Site on filled land or on a slope of 10 percent or more.	П		√
44.	Substantial disruptions, displacements, compaction or over covering of soil.	П	П	V
45.	Any uses of disposable or potential hazardous materials, toxic substances, flammables or explosives.			√
46.	Substantial change in demand for municipal services such as police, fire, water, waste water treatment, City maintenance, etc.		П.	√
47.	Substantial increase in demand on fossil fuel consumption.	П		✓
48.	Relationship to larger project(s) or planning areas.	П		√
49.	Impacts to plant or animal species or any species as may be State or Federally listed as a sensitive or endangered species.	П	П.	√
50.	Impacts to areas designated for use by agriculture.			√

PROJECT DESCRIPTION CONT.

GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING: Please provide a brief description of any special environmental conditions present on the project site and include photographs depicting the site and the surrounding area:			
CERTIFICATION			
I hereby certify that I/We are the legal owners of the property and pherein and that the statements furnished above and in the attached and information required for this initial evaluation to the best of my statements, and information presented are true and correct to the belief.	exhibits present the data ability, and that the facts,		
Steve Proo Dated: 4/	7/23		
LIST OF ATTACHMENTS			
1. [*		
2. (
3. <u>[</u>			
5. (
6. (
7. (
8. <u>(</u>			
10. {			

City of Atwater Processing Agreement

This an agreement for payment of costs for the city of Atwater application processing To be completed by applicant:

This agreement is by and between the City of Atwater, California, hereafter "City," and New Cingular Wireless, PCS, LLC hereinafter "applicant". This is a legally binding agreement. You should ensure to read all provisions of this agreement.

- 1. Applicant agrees to pay all personnel and related direct, indirect, overhead and overtime costs incurred by City employees and consultants (including engineers, attorneys and other professionals) incurred by City for review and processing the subject application, even if the application is withdrawn in writing, not approved, approved subject t conditions or modified upon approval. Applicant agrees that it shall pay any and all costs related to the subject application that the City would not have incurred but for the application. City's indirect and overhead costs will be applied to the time of City employees and consultants. All personnel and related direct, indirect, overhead and overtime rates for City employees and consultants shall be calculated annually by the City manager.
- 2. Applicant agrees to make an initial deposit in the amount of \$2,280.00 at the time this agreement is signed, and subsequent depOosits within 30 days of the date requested by the City in writing, The city will not pay interest on deposits. Applicant agrees that It knowingly and voluntarily waives, extends and continues each of the time limits imposed by California Government Code Section 65943 for the determination of a development application's completeness and the time limits imposed by California Government Code Sections 65950, 65950.1, 65951, and 65952 for the approval or disapproval of development permits for as many days as the applicant delays making a subsequent deposit from the date of written notice requesting such additional deposit until the deposit is received by City, not to exceed 90 days. Failure to make any subsequent deposits may result in denial of an application for development project or in the decision by the City to postpone action on the application.
- 3. If Applicant does not deposit such requested deposits or make payments on outstanding invoices within thirty (30 days after the date of the deposit request or invoice, City staff may cease work on the project until the required deposit or payment is made, subject to any other provisions of law.
- 4. Deposits shall be applied toward the City's costs in reviewing and processing the application. City will send monthly statements indicating the charges against the initial deposit and any subsequent deposits. The City may elect to send statements less frequently than monthly, if there is only limited monthly activity on the project.

- 5. In the event that the accumulated periodic charges exceed the initial deposit and any subsequent deposits previously received by City, City will invoice Applicant for the amount outstanding and may require an additional deposit. Applicant will pay any and all amounts exceeding the initial and subsequent deposits within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice and shall make any additional deposit required by the City.
- 6. City statements and invoices shall provide summary information indicating the cost for employees and independent contractors, including direct and indirect charges. Original invoices from independent contractors (except attorney/client invoices) shall be available upon request by Applicant, at Applicants additional cost.
- Applicant shall pay interest on all costs unpaid 30 days after the date of any invoice at the maximum legal rate, and the City is entitled to recover its costs, including attorney's fees, in collecting unpaid accounts.
- 8. Applicant and owner of property, if not the same, agree to and authorize City to place lien on the property subject to this application for any and all delinquent fees, Th City shall remove such a lien once the Applicant has paid all delinquent fees. For purposes of this section, an invoice amount shall become delinquent when unpaid for 30 days after the date of the invoice.
- 9. Any refund of amounts deposited shall be made in the name of the Applicant, to the address noted above in Section 2. Invoices are due and payable within 30 days.
- 10. Applicant further agrees that no building permits, Certificate of Occupancy and/or subdivision Acceptance for the project will be issued until all costs for review and processing are paid.
- 11. Applicant shall provide written notice to the City if any of the above information changes.
- 12. This Agreement shall only be executed by an authorized representative of the Applicant. The person executing this Agreement represents that he/she has the express authority to enter into agreements on behalf of the Applicant.
- 13. This Agreement is not assignable without written consent by the City of Atwater. The City of Atwater will not consent to assignment of this Agreement until all outstanding costs have been paid by Applicant.

Applicant: New Cingular Wireless, PCS, LCS C/O Complete Wireless Consulting	¹⁹ Date; ^{04/07/23}
Print Name and Title; Steve Proo - Assistant Planner - Land Use Developme	nt
Owner: Rolu D. Buyant	Date: 4-18-2023
Print Name and Title; Robin D. Bryant Assistant Secretary	
City of Atwater	7 11 2 22
Print Name and Title: Scott Ruff310 Planning	Date: 7-11-2023

AT&T Mobility Project Support Statement

Site Name: 7-Eleven Atwater E. Bellevue Rd.

Site Address: 100 E. Bellevue Rd. Atwater, CA 95301

APN: 004-022-013

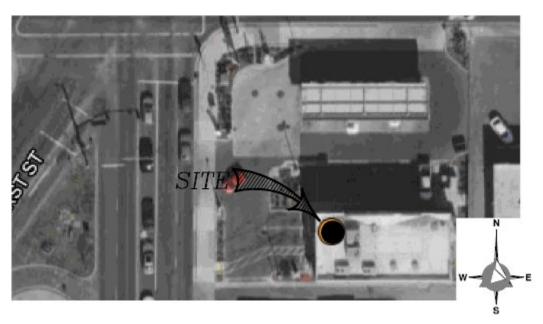
INTRODUCTION

New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, d/b/a (and hereafter referred to as) AT&T Mobility, proposes to build a new rooftop small wireless telecommunications facility at 100 E. Bellevue Rd, Atwater, CA 95301.

As an alternative to a large scale, freestanding macro facility, AT&T is proposing an unobtrusive rooftop facility consisting of one small antenna that is placed on the rooftop of an existing building to cover the surrounding area. All associated equipment will go inside an existing utility/IT cabinet on the premises, while utilities will run within existing conduits. There will be no ground disturbance associated with this project.

AT&T Mobility constantly seeks to improve its wireless network through industry-leading techniques and innovative solutions to respond to high levels of wireless network traffic and increased user demand. This proposal for a new wireless telecommunications facility is an essential part of the effort to continuously improve the AT&T network for future and potential customers and has been designed to keep environmental and visual impacts to an absolute minimum.

VICINITY MAP



Public Benefits of Improved Wireless Service

Modern life has become increasingly dependent upon wireless communications. Wireless access is critical to many facets of everyday life, such as safety, recreation, and commerce. This site will allow current and future AT&T customers to have access to wireless services in the areas shown on the coverage areas identified in this application. Additionally, this site will serve as a backup to the existing landline service in the area and will provide improved wireless communication, which is essential to first responders, community safety, local businesses, and area residents. As a backup system to traditional landline phone service, mobile phones have proven to be extremely important during natural disasters and other catastrophes. As more users move away from landline service and require use within their homes, the need and demand for wireless service grows every year, which in turn, requires facilities to be placed closer to residences to meet that demand.

Proposed Location

100 E. Bellevue Rd, Atwater, CA 95301 is located within the Jurisdiction of The City of Atwater at APN: 004-022-013. The City of Atwater has a dedicated wireless telecommunications ordinance; Chapter 17.79. This parcel is in zone GC – General Commercial. The maximum height for a roof design is 10' above the height of the building plus the horizontal distance from the antenna edge of the roof, whichever is greater.

Proposed Design

This is a one singular antenna at the height of 24" Height x 14.6" diameter. The overall height of the building is 27' and with the new singular antenna, this will raise the height to ta total of 31'. Please see attached site plans and elevations for further information regarding the layout of the proposed facility.

Need for Facility

AT&T Mobility (AT&T) seeks to improve wireless communication services at 100 E. Bellevue Rd. with the addition of a new small wireless telecommunications facility. Presently, this area suffers from poor wireless coverage and low-capacity levels, which can cause recurring lost calls and ineffective service. AT&T proposes this small cell facility which will improve service to AT&T subscribers and emergency services at the school upon activation.

Safety Benefits of Improved Wireless Service

AT&T offers its customers multiple services such as voice calls, text messaging, mobile email, picture/video messaging, mobile web, navigation, broadband access and E911 services. Mobile phone use has become an extremely important tool for first responders and serves as a back-up system in the event of a natural disaster.

Operations & Maintenance

The site is unmanned and requires no on-site personnel. Visitation to the site by a service technician for routine maintenance may occur up to once per week. The proposed site is entirely self-monitored and connected electronically to a central office where sophisticated computers alert personnel to any equipment malfunction. Because the wireless facility is unmanned, there are no regular hours of operation and no impacts to existing local traffic patterns. No water or sanitation services will be required.

Compliance with FCC Standards

AT&T Mobility complies with all FCC rules governing construction requirements, technical standards, interference protection, power and height limitations and radio frequency standards. In addition, AT&T complies with all FAA rules on site location and operation.

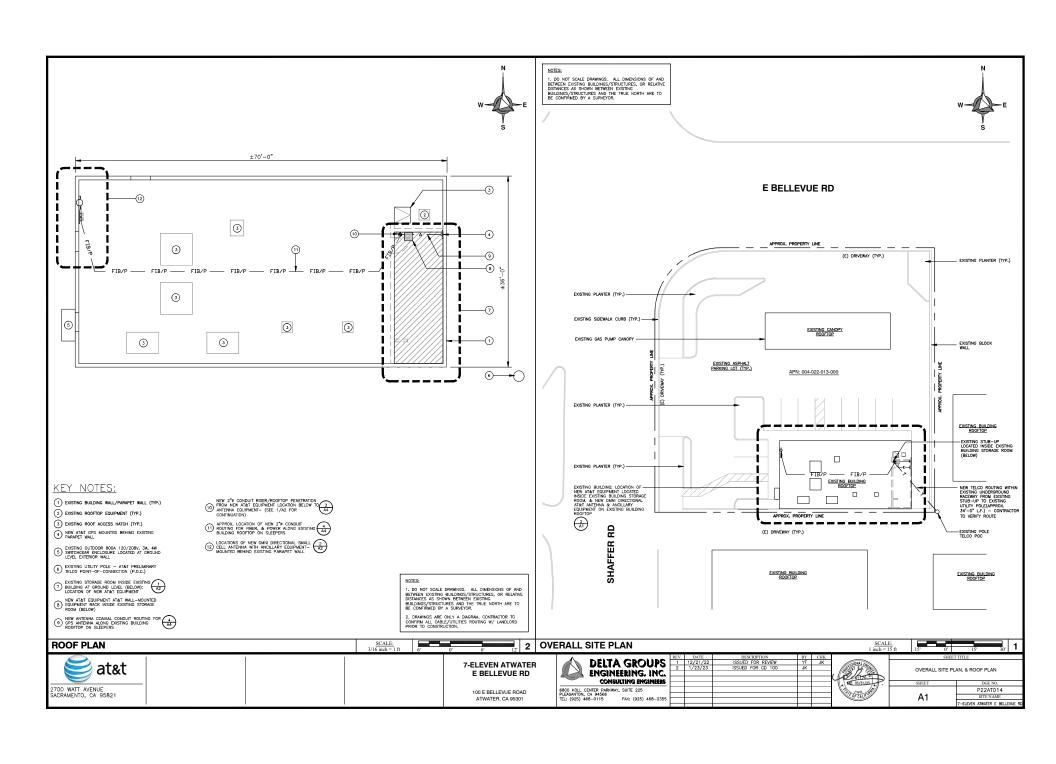
Notice of Actions Affecting This Development Permit

In accordance with California Government Code Section 65945(a), AT&T Mobility requests notice of any proposal to adopt or amend the: general plan, specific plan, zoning ordinance, ordinance(s) affecting building or grading permits that would in any manner affect this development permit. Any such notice may be sent to 2009 V Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

Thank You,

Steve Proo

Steve Proo Assistant Planner Complete Wireless Consulting. Inc. C/O AT&T sproo@completewireless.net 916-838-6713



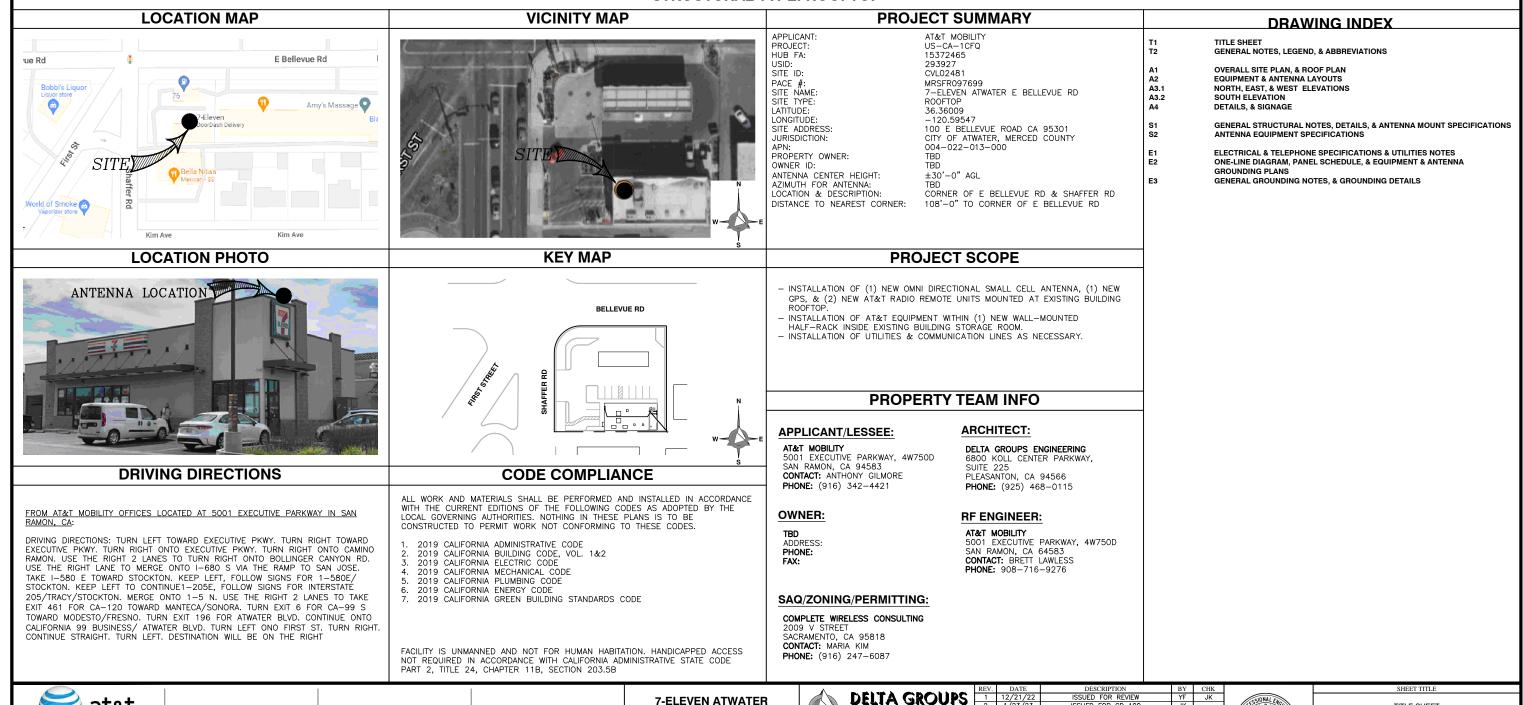


SITE NAME: 7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

PROJECT NAME: US-CA-1CFQ AT&T SITE ID: CVL02481 AT&T FA #: 15372465

SITE ADDRESS: 100 E BELLEVUE ROAD, ATWATER, CA 95301

STRUCTURAL TYPE: ROOFTOP





7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

100 E BELLEVUE ROAD

	DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC.
	CONSULTING ENGINEERS

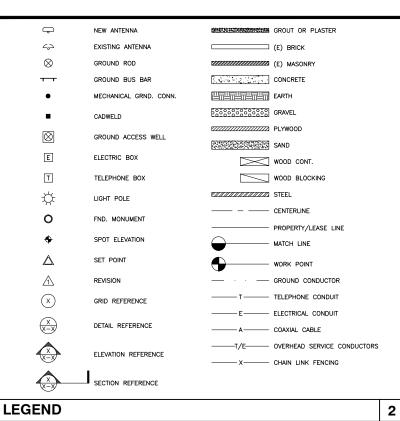
HEERS 6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925) FAX: (925) 468-0355

	CHK	BY	DESCRIPTION	DATE
SIONA	JK	YF	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	2/21/22
STEAT B		JK	ISSUED FOR CD 100	1/23/23
1 123 12				
J 200 411				
★ SP. 03/3				
] //×/ com				
F OF CA				



SHEET TITLE		
TITLE	SHEET	
SHEET	DGE NO.	
	P22AT014	
T1	SITE NAME	

7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE I



ANCHOR BOLT ABOVE ANTENNA CABLE COVER ASSEMBLY ADDITIONAL ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR ACCA A ADD'L A.F.F. A.F.G. A.F.G. A.F.G. AGL AMSL ANT. AMPSL ANT. APPRX BLIG. BLIG. BLIG. BLIG. BLIG. BLIG. BLIG. CAB. BTCW. C.J.P. CLIG. COINC. CONN. CONN. CONN. HEIGHT ISOLATED COPPER GROUND BUS III. ICGB. IN.(") INT. LB.(#) L.B. ABOVE FINISHED GRADE ABOVE GROUND LEVEL INCH(ES) INTERIOR
POUND(S)
LAG BOLTS
LINEAR FEET (FOOT)
LONG(ITUDINAL)
MASONRY
MAXIMUM
MACHINE BOLT
MECHANICAL
MANUFACTURER ALTERNATE
ABOVE SEA LEVEL
ANTENNA
APPROXIMATE(LY)
ARCHITECT(URAL) AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE BLOCK BLOCKING MINIMUM MISCELLANEOUS BEAM BOUNDARY NAILING BACK-UP CABINET CABINET NEW NUMBER NOT TO SCALE ON_CENTER BARE TINNED COPPER WIRE BOTTOM OF FOOTING CANTILEVER(ED) PRECAST CONCRETE CAST IN PLACÉ PERSONAL COMMUNICATION SERVICES PLYWOOD
POWER PROTECTION CABINET
PRIMARY FLEXENT CABINET CLEAR
COLUMN
CONCRETE
CONNECTION(OR)
CONSTRUCTION
CONTINUOUS POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH PRESSURE TREATED POWER (CABINET) QUANTITY PENNY (NAILS)
DOUBLE
DEPARTMENT
DOUGLAS FIR DBL. DEPT D.F. DIA. DIAG. DIM. DWG. DWL. EA. RADIUS
REFERENCE
REINFORCEMENT(ING)
REQUIRED
RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL SCHEDULE SHEET DOWEL(S) SIMILAR
SPECIFICATION(S)
SQUARE
STAINLESS STEEL
STANDARD EL. ELEC. ELEV. EMT. E.N. ENG. EQ. EXP. EXST.(E) LEVATION LECTRICAL ELEVATOR
ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING
EDGE NAIL
ENGINEER STEEL STRUCTURAL TEMPORARY EQUAL EXPANSION THICK(NESS) TOE NAIL
TOP OF ANTENNA
TOP OF CURB
TOP OF FOUNDATION
TOP OF PLATE (PARAPET) EXISTING EXTERIOR FABRICATION(OR)
FINISH FLOOR
FINISH GRADE
FINISH(ED)
FLOOR FAB. F.F. F.G. FIN. FLR. FDN. F.O.C. F.O.W. F.O.S. FT.(") TOP OF STEEL TOP OF WALL FOUNDATION TYPICAL UNDER GROUND UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
VERIFY IN FIELD
WIDE(WIDTH)
WITH WITH WOOD WEATHERPROOF WEIGHT CENTERLINE PLATE GROWTH (CABINET) GAUGE
GALVANIZE(D)
GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GLUE LAMINATED BEAM
GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

DRAWING SPECIFICATIONS

1. THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS DOCUMENT A201, "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION," ARE INCLUDED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS AS IF COMPLETELY REPRODUCED HEREIN.

HIS FACILITY IS AN UNOCCUPIED PCS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SITE AND IS MPT FROM DISABLED ACCESS REQUIREMENTS.

3. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED. FIGURED DIMENSIONS HAVE PRECEDENCE OVER THE DRAWING SCALE. DETAIL DRAWINGS HAVE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALL SCALE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK THE ACCURACY OF ALL DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED, DO NOT FABRICATE ANY MATERIALS OR BEGIN ANY CONSTRUCTION UNTIL THE ACCURACY THE DRAWING DIMENSIONS HAVE BEEN VERIFIED AGAINST ACTUAL FIELD

DIMENSIONS.

4. ALL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE CONSIDERED CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THEIR EXACT MEANING, THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

5. THE DETAILS ARE INTENDED TO SHOW THE END RESULT OF THE DESIGN. MINOR MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB DIMENSIONS OR CONDITIONS. SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK.

6 REPRESENTATIONS OF THE TRUE NORTH OTHER THAN THOSE FOUND ON THE 6. REPRESENTATIONS OF THE TRUE NORTH, OTHER THAN THOSE FOUND ON THE PLOT OF THE SURVEY DRAWING, SHALL NOT BE USED TO IDENTIFY OR ESTABLISH THE BEARING OF TRUE NORTH. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RELY SOLELY ON THE PLOT OF THE SURVEY DRAWING AND ANY SURVEYOR MARKINGS AT THE SITE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF TRUE NORTH. IF ANY DISCREPANCY IS FOUND BETWEEN THE VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF THE WORKING DRAWINGS AND THE TRUE NORTH ORIENTATION AS DEPICTED ON THE CIVIL SURVEY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME SOLE LIABILITY FOR ANY FAILURE TO NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

THESE CONSTRUCTION DRAWING DESCRIBE THE WORK TO BE DONE AND THE MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

8. THE INTENTION OF THE DOCUMENT IS TO INCLUDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS REASONABLY NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF THE WORK AS STIPULATED IN THE CONTRACT.

. THE PURPOSE OF THE SPECIFICATIONS IS TO INTERPRET THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND TO DESIGNATE THE METHOD OF THE PROCEDURE, TYPE, AND QUALITY OF MATERIALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK.

10. MINOR DEVIATIONS FROM THE DESIGN LAYOUT ARE ANTICIPATED AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE WORK. NO CHANGES THAT ALTER THE CHARACTER OF THE WORK WILL BE MADE OR PERMITTED BY THE OWNER WITHOUT ISSUING A CHANGE ORDER.

11. GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS ARE INTERRELATED. IN PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO ALL DRAWINGS. ALL COORDINATION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR SPECIFICATIONS

I. PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF BIDS, THE PARTICIPATING CONTRACTORS SHALL 1. PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF BIDS, THE PARTICIPATING CONTRACTORS SHALL WIST THE JOB SITE AND FAMILARIZE THEMSELVES WITH ALL CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PROPOSED PROJECT, WITH THE CONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FIELD CONDITIONS, AND CONFIRM THAT THE PROJECT CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED AS SHOWN, PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BIDS AND CONSTRUCTION. SHOULD ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DISCREPANCIES BE FOUND, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER, IN WRITING. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THE MORE COSTLY OR EXTENSIVE WORK IN THE BID, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED OTHERWISE. IF A DISCREPANCY EXISTS AND THE PROJECT MANAGER AND ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ARE NOT NOTIFIED, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS INCURRED TO REPAIR OR CORRECT ALL PROBLEMS THAT RESULT.

2. EXISTING ELEVATIONS AND LOCATIONS TO BE JOINED SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE CONSTRUCTION. IF THEY DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER, SO THAT MODIFICATIONS CAN BE MADE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IF ANY OF THE DETAILS ARE CONSIDERED IMPRACTICAL, UNSUITABLE, UNSAFE, NOT WATERPROOFED, OR NOT WITHIN CUSTOMARY TRADE PRACTICE. IF WORK IS PERFORMED, IT WILL BE ASSUMED THAT THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO ANY DETAIL. THE DETAILS ARE INTENDED TO SHOW THE END RESULT OF THE DESIGN, MINOR MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT JOB CONDITIONS AND SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK.

. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN, IN WRITING, AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED BEFORE STARTING WORK ON ANY ITEM NOT CLEARLY DEFINED OR IDENTIFIED BY

5. ALL WORK PERFORMED AND MATERIALS INSTALLED SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE ALL NOTICES AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND LAWFUL ORDERS OF ANY PUBLIC AUTHORITY REGARDING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL PRIVATE AUTHORITY OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT OF THE MUNICIPAL AND UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS AND LOCAL AND STATE JURISDICTIONAL CODES, ORDINANCES, AND APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. 6. THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL CODES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES, AS WELL AS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF NDUSTRIAL REGULATIONS AND DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (OSHA)

T, ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 16, SECTION 1613 OF THE CBC RECARDING EARTHQUAKE PIPING, LIGHT FIXTURES, CEILING GRID, INTERIOR PARTITIONS AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. ALL WORK MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL EARTHQUAKE CODES AND REGULATIONS.

8. THE WORKMANSHIP THROUGHOUT SHALL BE OF THE BEST QUALITY OF THE TRADE INVOLVED AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REFERENCE STANDARDS FOR QUALITY AND PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICE:

NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION
O'HARE INTERNATIONAL CENTER
10255 WEST HIGGINS ROAD, SUITE 600

SMACNA SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CHATTILY, VA 22021-1209

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR LATH AND PLASTER 820 TRANSFER ROAD ST. PAUL, MN 55114-1406

ADHESIVE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION 401 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, SUITE 2400

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED OTHERWISE OR WHERE LOCAL CODES OR REGULATIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE.

TO ALL SITE WORK SHALL BE CAREFULLY COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH LOCAL ELECTRICAL COMPANY, TELEPHONE COMPANY, AND ANY OTHER UTILITY COMPANIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THIS LOCATION.

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR PERMITS, LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY FOR PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK AND INCLUDE THOSE IN THE COST OF THE WORK.

12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT ALL WORK, USING HIS BEST SKILL AND ATTENTION. HE SHALL SOLELY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, PROCEDURES AND SEQUENCES, AND FOR COORDINATING ALL PORTIONS OF THE WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE WURK UNDER THE CONTRACT.

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE PROPERTY OWNERS, PROJECT MANAGER AND THE CARRIER'S PROPERTY FROM DAMAGE WHICH MAY OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE TO NEW AND EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, STRUCTURE, LANDSCAPING, CURBS, STARS, EQUIPMENT, ETC., SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER, THE PROPERTY OWNER, OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.

14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, AND SHALL REPLACE OR REMEDY, ANY FAULTY, IMPROPER, OR INFERIOR MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP, OR ANY DAMAGE WHICH SHALL APPEAR WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK BY DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC. UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

THIS CONTRACT.

15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY, COORDINATE, AND PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BLOCKING, BACKING, FRAMING, HANGERS OR OTHER SUPPORTS FOR ALL ITEMS REQUIRING THE SAME.

16. PENETRATIONS OF ROOF MEMBRANES SHALL BE PATCHED/FLASHED AND MADE WATERTIGHT USING MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NRCA ROOFING STANDARDS AND DETAILS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN DETAILING CLARIFICATION FOR SITE—SPECIFIC CONDITIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER, IF NECESSARY, BEFORE PROCEEDING.

17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT U.S.A. (UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY EXCAVATION, SITE WORK, OR CONSTRUCTION. 18. DO NOT EXCAVATE OR DISTURB BEYOND THE PROPERTY LINES OR LEASE

LINES, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

19. ALL TEMPORARY EXCAVATIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF FOUNDATIONS, UTILITIES, ETC., SHALL BE PROPERLY LAID BACK OR BRACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CORRECT OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) REQUIREMENTS.

20. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, WHETHER SHOWN HEREIN OR NOT, AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM DAMAGE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR ALL EXPENSES FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF UTILITIES OR OTHER PROPERTY DAMAGED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF WORK.

21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY WATER, POWER AND TOILET FACILITIES AS REQUIRED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER, THE PROJECT MANAGER, AND THE CITY OR GOVERNING AGENCY.

22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL RUBBISH AND WASTE MATERIALS ON A DAILY BASIS AND SHALL EXERCISE STRICT CONTROL OVER JOB CLEANING THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING FINAL CLEANUP UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. ALL AREAS ARE TO BE LEFT IN A BROOM CLEAN CONDITION AT THE END OF EACH DAY.

23. ALL MATERIALS MUST BE STORED IN A LEVEL AND DRY FASHION, AND IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT NECESSARILY OBSTRUCT THE FIGW OF OTHER WORK. IN ADDITION, STORAGE METHOD MUST MEET ALL RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE

OWNER'S PREFERRED HOURS TO AVOID DISRUPTION OF NORMAL ACTIVITY.

25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETE SECURITY OF THE PROJECT SITE WHILE THE JOB IS IN PROGRESS AND UNTIL THE JOB IS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.

26. THE LATEST EDITION OF ALL PERMITTED AND APPROVED PLANS PERTAINING TO THIS PROJECT SHALL BE KEPT IN A PLAN BOX AND SHALL NOT BE USED BY THE WORKERS. ALL CONSTRUCTION SETS SHALL REFLECT THE SAME INFORMATION. THE CONTRACTOR MUST ALSO MAINTAIN IN GOOD CONDITION, ONE COMPLETE SET OF PLANS WITH ALL REVISIONS, ADDENDA AND CHANGE ORDERS ON THE PREMISES AT ALL TIMES. THESE ARE TO BE UNDER THE CARE OF THE JOB SUPERINTENDENT.

27. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CLOSE-OUT PACKAGE TO THE PROJECT

BUILDING PERMITS/ELECTRICAL PERMITS

FINAL INSPECTION CARD STAMPED BUILDING PERMIT PLANS

GROUNDING TEST

SWEEP TEST
CONCRETE TEST
SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS
WARRANTIES, MANUAL, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS
SUBCONTRACTOR CONTACT LIST
REDLINED AS-BUILTS
CONSTRUCTION PROCESS PHOTOS
SITE COMPLETION PHOTOS
A WRITTEN REPORT ON ANTENNA SERIAL NUMBER FOR EACH SECTOR
MANUFACTURER'S PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR EACH ANTENNA

ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS

1. ALL EXPOSED METAL SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED

2. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE—RATED AREAS WITH U.L. LISTED OR FIRE MARSHALL APPROVED MATERIALS IF AND WHERE APPLICABLE TO THIS FACILITY AND PROJECT SITE.

3. ALL NEW OPENINGS IN THE EXTERIOR ENVELOPE OF CONDITIONED SPACES SUCH AS, AT WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS, SHALL BE CAULKED OR SEALED TO LIMIT INFILITRATION OF AIR AND MOISTURES.

THE ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE GROUNDED PER NEC ARTICLES

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AS REQUIRED AND LISTED IN THESE DRAWINGS TO THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE REVIEWED, CHECKED AND CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL TO THE PROJECT MANAGER.

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THREE COPIES OF EACH REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTIONS. IN EACH REQUEST, IDENTIFY THE PRODUCT, FABRICATION OR INISTALLATION METHOD TO BE REPLACED BY THE SUBSTITUTION. INCLUDE RELATED SPECIFICATION SECTION AND DRAWING NUMBERS AND COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION SHOWING COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL NECESSARY PRODUCT DATA AND CUT SHEETS WHICH PROPERLY INDICATE AND DESCRIBE THE ITEMS, PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS BEING INSTALLED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PROJECT MANAGER, SUBMIT ACTUAL SAMPLES TO DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC. FOR APPROVAL, IN LIEU OF CUT SHEETS.

8. CHANGE ORDERS MAY BE INITIATED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND/OR THE CONTRACTOR INVOLVED. THE CONTRACTOR, UPON VERBAL REQUEST FROM THE PROJECT MANAGER, SHALL PREPARE A WRITTEN PROPOSAL DESCRIBING THE CHANGE IN WORK OR MATERIALS AND ANY CHANGES IN THE CONTRACT AMOUNT AND PRESENT IT TO THE PROJECT MANAGER WITHIN SEVENTY-TWO HOURS FOR APPROVAL. SUBMIT REQUESTS FOR SUBSTITUTIONS IN THE FORM AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROCEDURES REQUIRED FOR CHANGE ORDER PROPOSALS. ANY CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OR MATERIALS WHICH ARE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT A WRITTEN CHANGE ORDER AS DESCRIBED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER SHALL PLACE FULL RESPONSIBILITY OF THESE ACTIONS ON THE CONTRACTOR.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. PROVIDE A PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH A RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 2-A OR 2-A10BC WITHIN 75 FEET TRAVEL DISTANCE TO ALL PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AREA.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE, CARRY AND MAINTAIN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT, ALL INSURANCE AS REQUIRED AND LISTED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMENCE WITH THEIR WORK UNTIL THEY HAVE PRESENTED AN ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE, STATING ALL COVERAGE, TO THE CELLULAR CARRIER. THE CELLULAR CARRIER SHALL BE NAMED AS AN ADDITIONAL COMPANY INSURED ON ALL POLICIES.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF ALL MEASUREMENTS AT THE SITE BEFORE ORDERING ANY MATERIALS OR DOING ANY WORK. NO EXTRA CHARGE OR COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED DUE TO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND DIMENSIONS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWNINGS. ANY SUCH DISCREPANCY IN DIMENSIONS, WHICH MAY BE FOUND, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR CONSIDERATION BEFORE THE CONTRACTOR PROCEEDS WITH THE WORK IN THE AFFECTED AREAS.

4. THE BIDDER, IF AWARDED THE CONTRACT, WILL NOT BE ALLOWED ANY EXTRA COMPENSATION BY REASON OF ANY MATTER OR THING CONCERNING WHICH SUCH BIDDER MIGHT HAVE FULLY INFORMED THEMSELVES PRIOR TO THE BIDDING.

5. NO PLEA OF IGNORANCE OF CONDITIONS THAT EXIST, OR OF DIFFICULTIES OR CONDITIONS THAT MAY BE ENCOUNTERED OR OF ANY OTHER RELEVANT MATTER CONCERNING THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED IN THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK WILL BE ACCEPTED AS AN EXCUSE FOR ANY FAILURE OR OMISSION ON THE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FUELIL EVERY DETAIL OF ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS GOVERNING THE WORK.

6. BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR WILL ASSIGN A PROJECT MANAGER WHO WILL ACT AS A SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT FOR ALL PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THIS PROJECT. THE PROJECT MANAGER WILL DEVELOP A MASTER SCHEDULE FOR THE PROJECT WHICH WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CELLULAR CARRIER'S PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY

WORKE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A BAR TYPE PROGRESS CHART NOT MORE THAN THREE DAYS AFTER THE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK ON THE SCHEDULE. IT SHALL INDICATE A TIME BAR FOR EACH MAJOR CATEGORY OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED AT THE SITE, PROPERTY SEQUENCED AND COORDINATED WITH OTHER ELEMENTS OF WORK AND SHOWING COMPLETION OF THE WORK SUFFICIENTLY IN ADVANCE OF THE DATE ESTABLISHED FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE SITE.

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN DAILY UPDATES ON SITE PROGRESS TO THE PROJECT MANAGER.

9. A COMPLETE INVENTORY OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

10. NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER IN WRITING NO LESS THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS IN ADVANCE OF CONCRETE POURS, TOWER ERECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT CABINET PLACEMENTS.

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH SOME MEANS OF CONSTANT COMMUNICATIONS, SUCH AS A MOBILE PHONE OR A BEEPER. THIS EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE SUPPLIED BY THE CELLULAR CARRIER, NOR WILL WIRELESS SERVICE BE ARRANGED.

JEANUE DE ANAVORDE.

12. DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE THAT EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS WEAR HARD HATS AT ALL TIMES. CONTRACTOR WILL COMPLY WITH ALL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS IN THEIR AGREEMENT.

ABBREVIATIONS

G.F.I. GLB.(GLU-LAM)

GENERAL NOTES

7-ELEVEN ATWATER

100 E BELLEVUE ROAD



6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925) FAX: (925) 468-0355 ISSUED FOR CD 100 JK

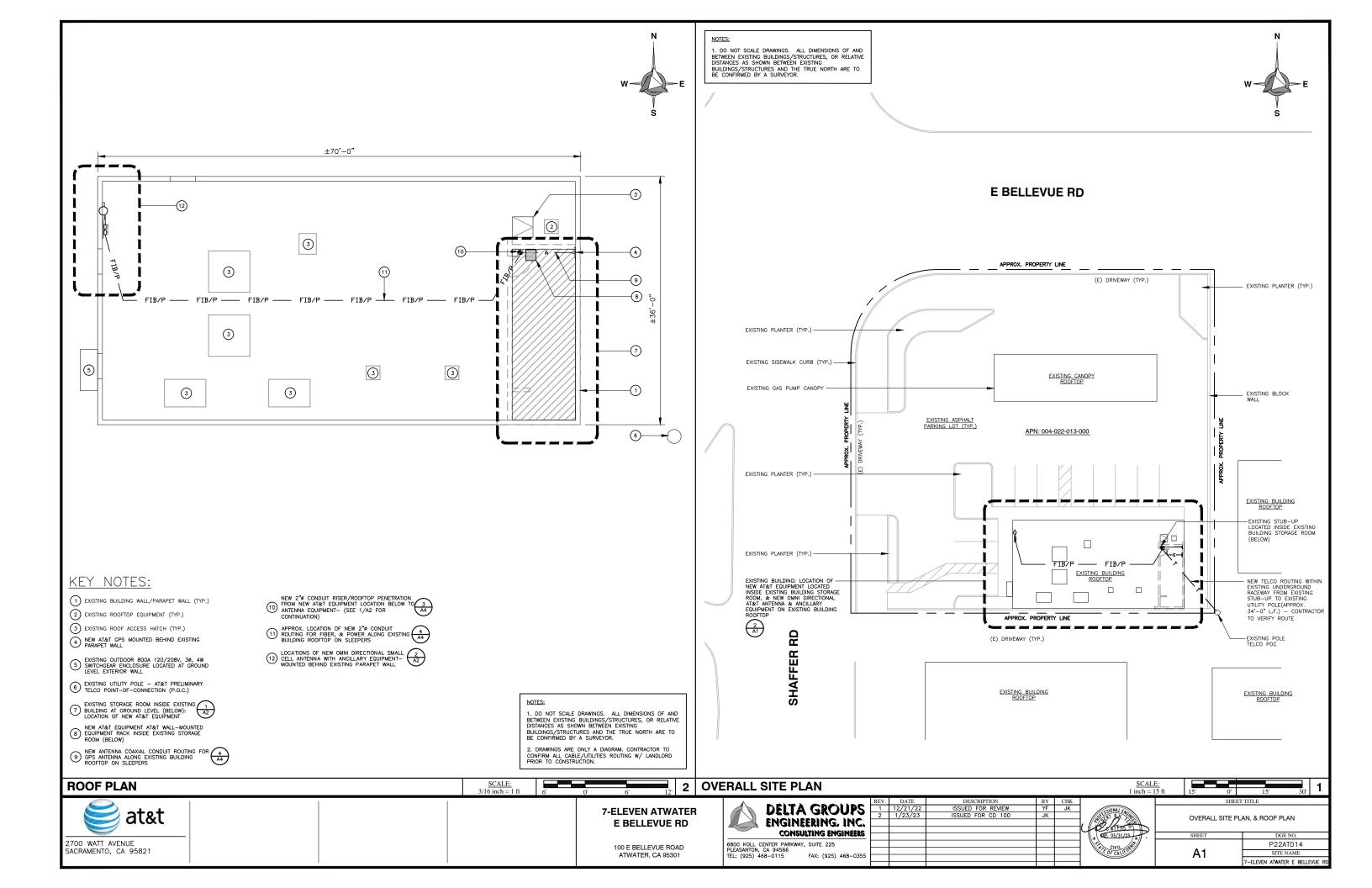
411-70 P 03/31/23

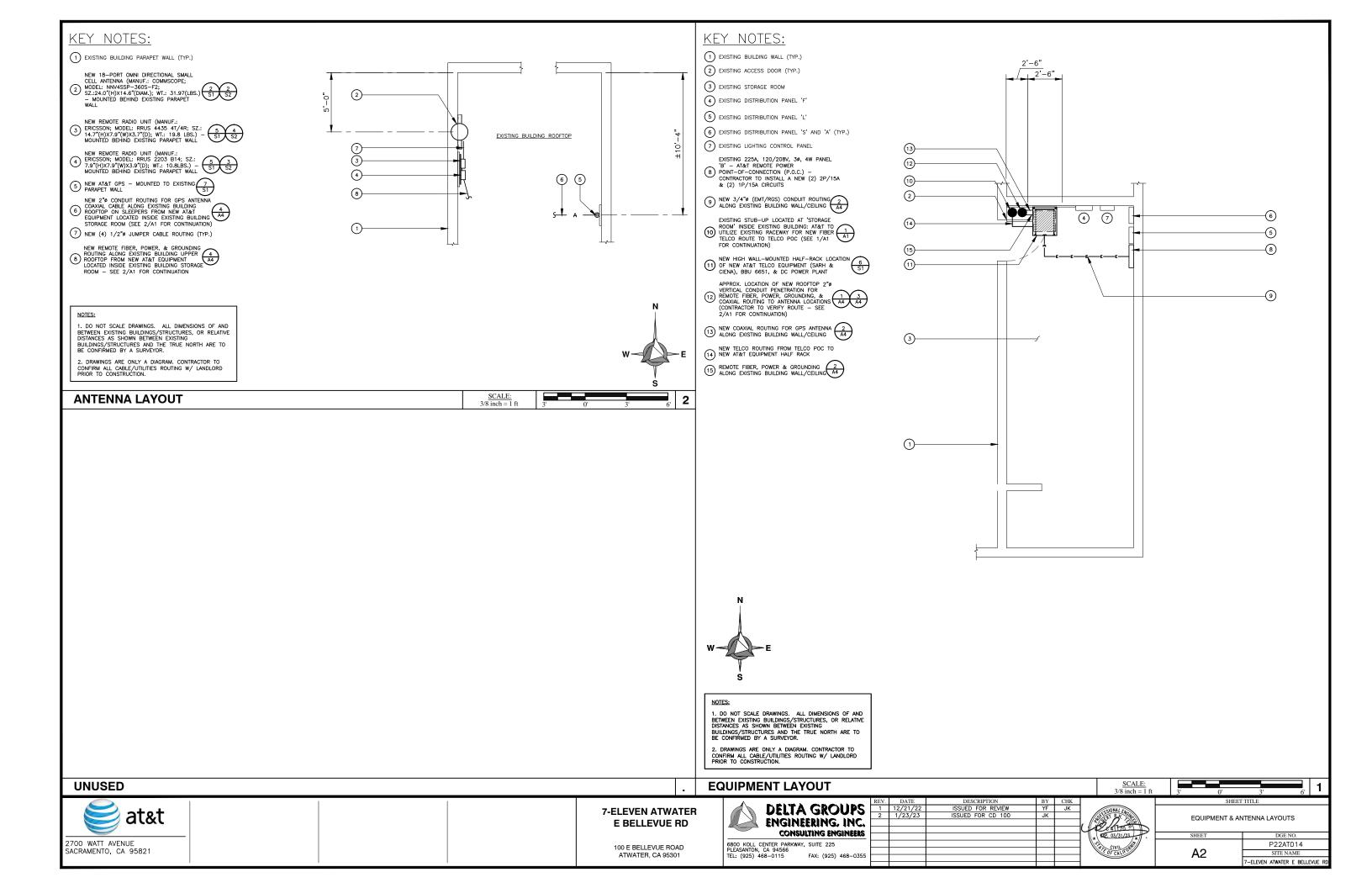
GENERAL NOTES, LEGEND, AND ABBREVIATIONS P22AT014 T2

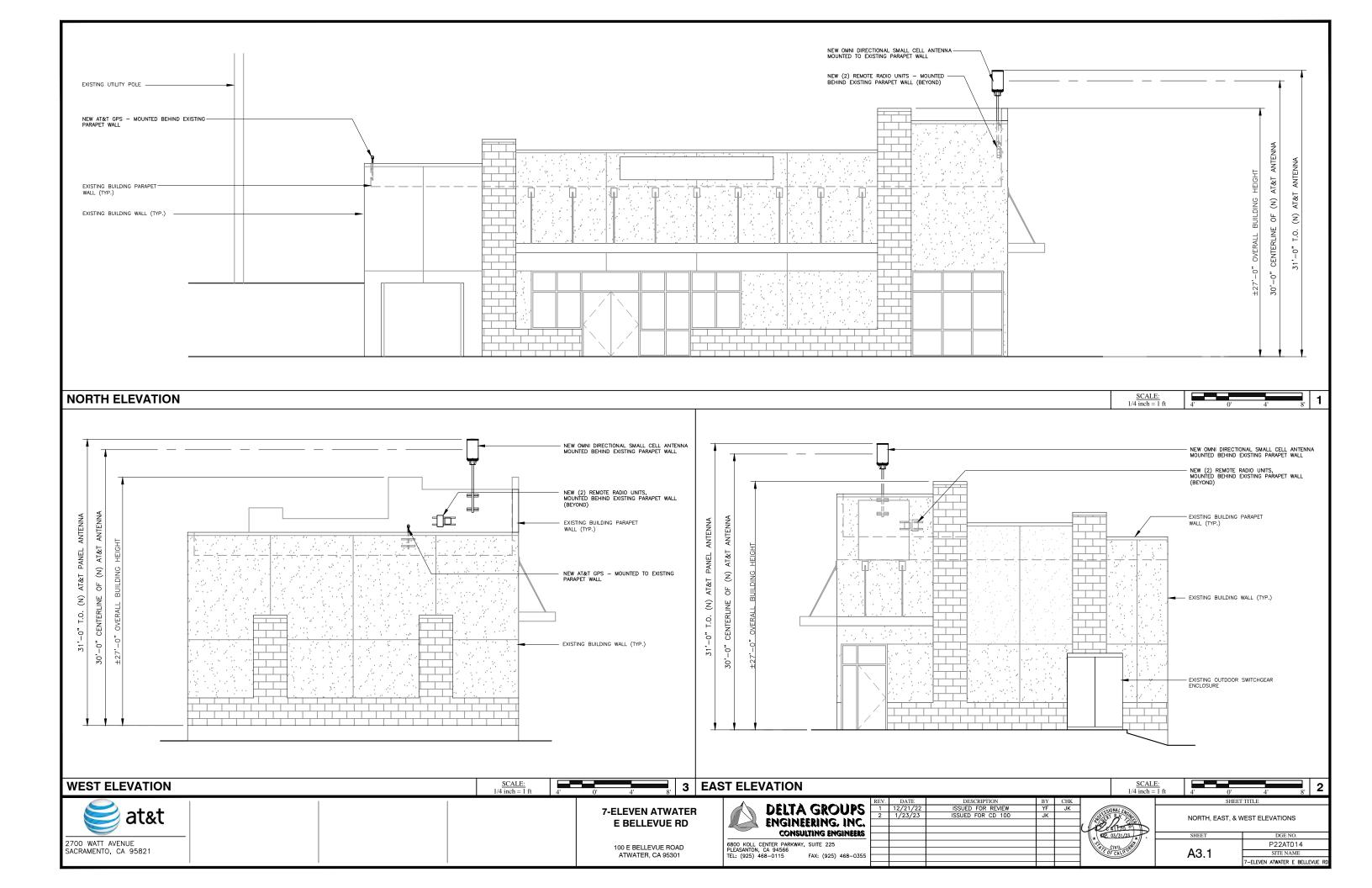
SITE NAMI 7-FLEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE

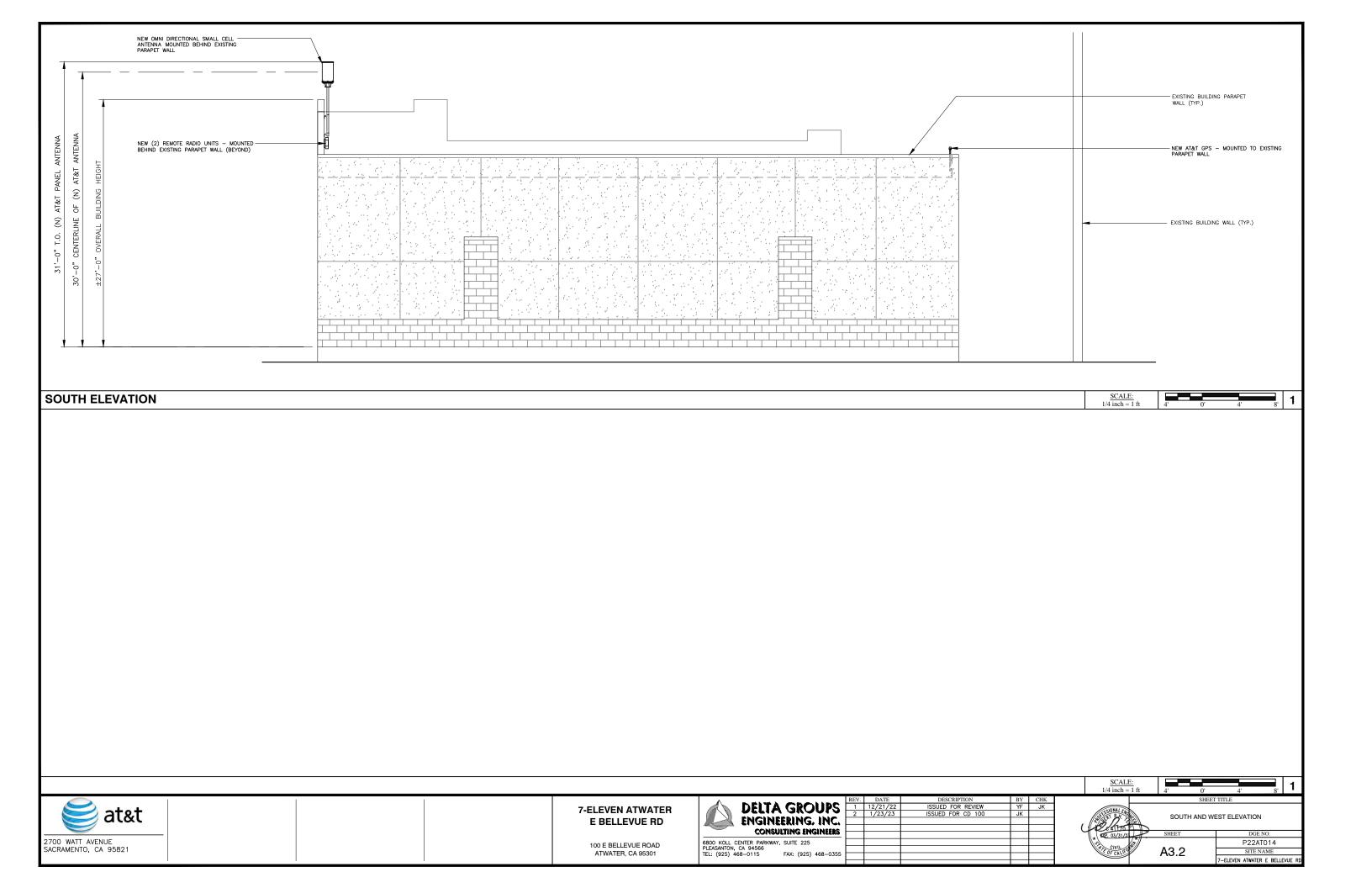
at&t 2700 WATT AVENUE SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

E BELLEVUE RD













On this tower:

Radio frequency (RF) fields near some antennas may exceed the FCC Occupational Exposure Limits.

Contact AT&T at 800-638-2822, option 9 and 3, and follow their instructions prior to performing maintenance or repairs beyond this point.

Personnel climbing this tower should be trained for working in RF environments and use a personal RF monitor if working near active antennas.

Caution Sign #CAOTT-AL-057 This is AT&T site

THE CUSTODIAN OF THIS STATION'S LICENSE IS:

AT&T

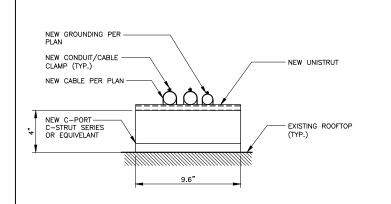
ATTENTION TO: FCC GROUP

208 S. AKARD STREET, RM 1016 DALLAS, TX 75202 855-699-7073

FCCMW@att.com



SIGNAGE PIPE FLASHING



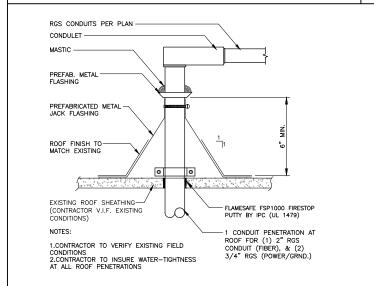
CONDUIT/CABLE ROUTING AT ROOF TOP

OF THE FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATED.
4. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE
WATER-TIGHTNESS AT ALL WALL AND
FLOOR PENETRATIONS. TYPICAL CONDUIT PENETRATION

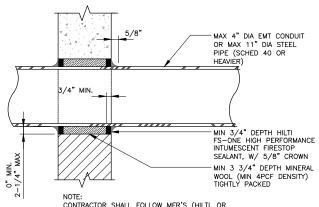
DETAILS & SIGNAGE P22AT014 SITE NAMI

EXISTING WALL OR CEILING NFW UNISTRUT P1000T-NEW UNISTRUT CONDUIT CLAMP (TYP.) • NEW CONDUIT PER PLAN ANCHORAGE: AT CONCRETE/CMU USE 3/8" THREADED ROD W/HILTI HY-200V3 @ MIN. 2" EMBED. (ICC ESR#-3187); AT WOOD USE 3/8"X3" LAG BOLTS; AT METAL STUDS USE #12X3" SHEET METAL SCREWS (2 MIN. PER UNISTRUT)

CONDUIT/CABLE ROUTING AT CEILING/WALL



CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW MFR'S (HILTI, OR EQUAL) SPECS & INSTALLATION MANUAL. SUBMIT MFR'S
LITERATURE FOR OTHER PRODUCT TO BE CONSIDERED
FOR EQUAL.) (A) FRAMED WALL PENETRATION



"A" = DIA OF CROWN = DIAMETER OF THE WALL OPENING PLUS 1'

FIRE-RATED GYPBD/STUD WALL

-4" MAX. DIA. EMT, OR MTL. (SCHED 40) PROVIDE MAX 1/4" ANNULAR SPACE AROUND PIPE

FORMING MATERIAL (MINERAL WOOL, POLYSTYRENE, ETC.,) RECESSED 1/2" FROM THE SURFACE FOR

HILTI FS-ONE HIGH PERFORMANCE INTUMESCENT SEALANT, BOTH SIDES, MIN 1/2" DEPTH INTO ANNULAR SPACE (OR EQUAL.

ADD'L. MATERIAL ADDED TO FORM 5/8" CROWN AROUND CONDUIT AND LAPPING 1" BEYOND OPENING

CONDUIT PER PLAN (4"Ø MAX.

OR HEAVIER)

FLOOR)

EMT, 6"Ø MAX RIGID STEEL, OR 12"ø MAX STEEL PIPE, SCHED 40

LAYER OF FIREMASTER FASTWRAP

XL DUCT INSULATION (OR EQUIV.)

— TO EXTEND 36" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR 2ND LAYER OF FIREMASTER FASTWRAP XL DUCT INSULATION (OR EQUIV.) — TO EXTEND 12" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR 2" MIN. THK HILTI FSONE SEALANT (FLUSHED W/ TOP SURFACE OF

2" MIN. DEPTH MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION (4 PCF MIN. DENSITY) TIGHTLY PACKED)

EXISTING CONCRETE FLOOR MIN

NOTE:
1. ALL PENETRATIONS SHALL
CONFORM TO TITLE 24, CALIF. BLDG.
CODE, SECTION 714.
2. PENETRATIONS THRU WALLS SHALL
COMPLY WITH T24, CBC SECTION
709.6. F RATING — NOT LESS THAN

THE REQ'D RATING OF THE WALL PENTRATED 3. PENETRATIONS THRU

FLOORS/CEILINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH T24, CBC SECTION 710.2 F & T RATING — NOT LESS THAN 1 HR, NOR LESS THAN THE REQ'D RATING

2 1/2" THK (LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT)

SPECSEAL, 3M, ETC.)

EQUAL) SPECS & INSTALLATION MANUAL. SUBMIT MFR'S LITERATURE FOR OTHER PRODUCT TO BE

B) CMU. CONC WALL PENETRATION

CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW MFR'S (HILTI, OR EQUAL) SPECS, INSTALLATION MANUAL, HILTI SYSTEM NO. F-A-1105 & UL 1479. SUBMIT MFR'S LITERATURE FOR OTHER PRODUCT TO BE CONSIDERED FOR EQUAL.)

C CONCRETE FLOOR PENETRATION

UNUSED

UNUSED

7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

100 E BELLEVUE ROAD

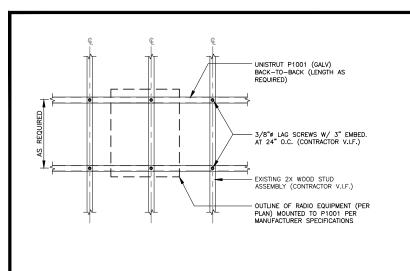
6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925) FAX: (925) 468-035

DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

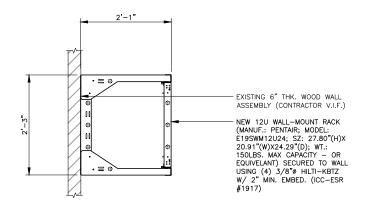
3

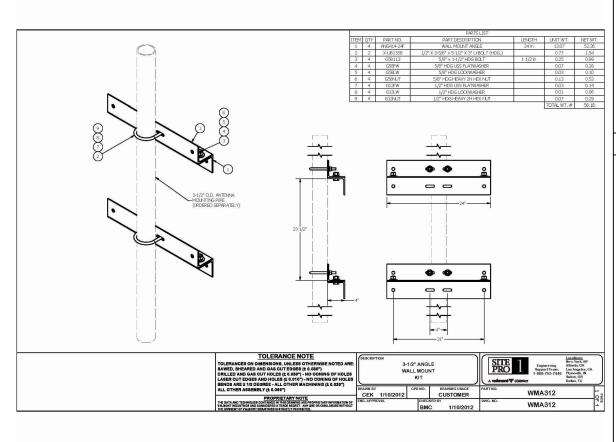
Α4

at&t 700 WATT AVENUE SACRAMENTO, CA 95821



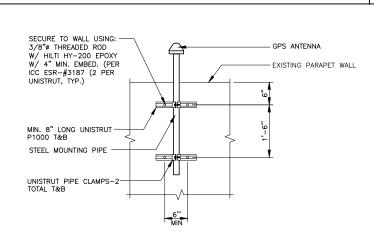
EQUIPMENT MOUNTING SUPPORT





ANTENNA MOUNT SPECIFICATION

5



21" O.C. (CONTRACTOR (V.I.F) NEW 4X6 P.T. D.F.-BLKG (TYP. OF 2) W/ (4) A34 (TYP. PER BLKG.) EXISTING STUD WALL ASSEMBLY (CONTRACTOR V.I.F.) 5/8"ø LAG SCREWS (TYP. OF 2 PER ANTENNA MOUNT)

GPS MOUNTING ANTENNA FRAMING SUPPORT

at&t 2700 WATT AVENUE SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

RACK MOUNTING

7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

100 E BELLEVUE ROAD

DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925) FAX: (925) 468-0355

	REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	ВТ	CHK	
	1	12/21/22	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	YF	JK	1
•	2	1/23/23	ISSUED FOR CD 100	JK		l //3
						//5
:						$\cup \mathcal{A}$
<u> </u>						(*/
						1/0
5						1

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES & DETAILS. & ANTENNA MOUNT SPECIFICATIONS P22AT014 S1 SITE NAM

(MANUF: VALMONT; MODEL:
WMA300 - OR EQUIVELANT) W/
(2) 1/2"ø U-BOLTS & (2) 5/8"ø
THRU-BOLTS (PER MOUNT)

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER, AND PROJECT MANAGER, IN WRITING, SHOULD ANY DISCREPENCIES BE FOUND PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- 2. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE COMPLETE STRUCTURE. THEY DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MEASURES AND MEANS NECESSARY TO PROTECT PERSONS AND THE EXISTING STRUCTURE DURING CONSTRUCTION. SUCH MEASURES SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO BRACING, SHORING, ETC. VISITS BY THE ARCHITECT SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTION
- 3. ALL WORK NOT DETAILED OR NOTED SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OTHER SIMILAR WORK AND TYPICAL DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. DIMENSIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS. NO PIPES OR DUCTS SHALL BE PLACED IN SLABS OR WALLS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OR APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.
- 4. ALL WORK PERFORMED ON PROJECT AND MATERIALS INSTALLED SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES INCLUDING OSHA AND STATE SAFETY ORDERS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE ALL NOTICES AND COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND LAWFUL ORDERS OF ANY PUBLIC AUTHORITY, MUNICIPAL, AND UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS, AND LOCAL AND STATE JURISDICTIONAL CODES BEARING ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.

GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES

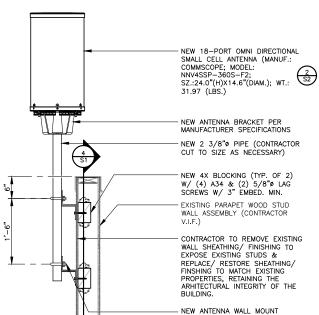
NOTES:

3

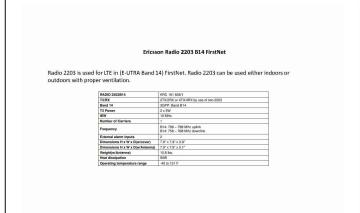
I. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING FIELD

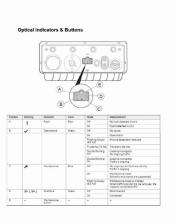
CONDITIONS

2. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE WATERTIGHTNESS/
WEATHERPROOFING AT ALL WALL EXTERIOR
PENETRATIONS AS REQUIRED PER STANDARD
CODE COMPLIANCE



ANTENNA MOUNTING TO WALL





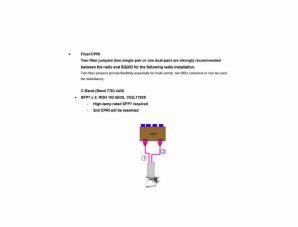
ERICSSON RADIO 2203 REMOTE SPEC SHEETS

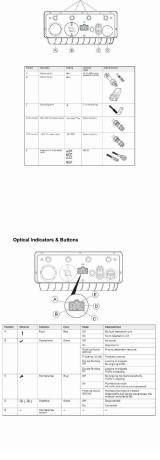
Ericsson Radio 4435 B77D

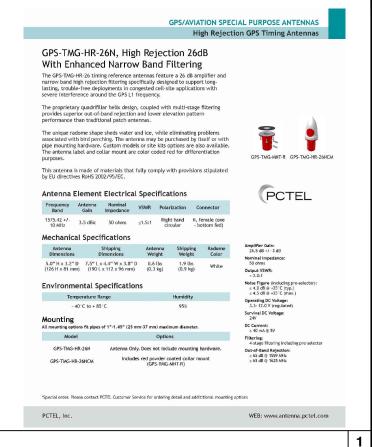
Ericsson Radio 4435 is an outdoor 4T/4R single-band C-band Pico/micro radio with 4x15 W output power

- OBW/IBW: 160 MHz.
 2 CPRI ports (10.1 Gbps).
 Volume 6.9 liters.
- · Weight 19.8 lbs. (w/o mounting kit).

- Weight: 19.8 is (,, w) or mounting kit).
 Convectional cooling.
 100 250 VAC.
 NEXIO RF connectors.
 WHD: 200x373x93 mm.
 Pole and wall mounting (landscape & portrait).
 | P65, -40 to +55°C.







NNV4SSP-360S-F2

3



18-port small cell antenna, 4x 698-896, 8x 1695-2690, 4x 3300-4200 and 2x 5150-5925 MHz, 360° Horizontal Beamwidth, fixed tilt.

General Specifications

Multibend Light gray

RF connector inner conductor and body grounded to reflector and mounting bracket

Outdoor usage

Aluminum | Low loss circuit board

Aluminum

4.3-10 Female

RF Connector Quantity, low band RF Connector Quantity, total

Dimensions

Net Weight, without mounting kit Outer Diameter

610 mm | 24.016 in 14.5 kg | 31.967 lb 370 mm | 14.567 in

5 GHz Port Power Table

COMMSCOPE®

UNUSED

2700 WATT AVENUE

SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

at&t

ERICSSON RADIO 4435 SPEC SHEETS

7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

100 E BELLEVUE ROAD ATWATER, CA 95301



6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925) FAX: (925) 468-0355

	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHK	
	12/21/22	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	YF	JK	
	1/23/23	ISSUED FOR CD 100	JK		
Ī					//9
Ī					\mathcal{U}^{\prime}
					//⋆
					//-
					- /



O	OMNI DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA SPEC SHEETS					2	
	BY	CHK		SHEET	TITLE		
	YF	JK	SSIONAL FA				
	JK		STATE BY	ANTENNA EQUIPME	NT SPECIFICATIONS		
			1/20/1/20				
			4 2 3 1 7 0 5	SHEET	DGE NO.		
			(* (* 03/31/23 /*/ ·	SHEET	DGE NO.		
			CIVIL SOUTH		P22AT014		
			FOF CALIFO	S2	SITE NAME		
					7-FLEVEN ATWATER E BELLE	VUF	

- 1. ALL WORK AND MATERIAL SHALL BE IN COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE N.E.C. AND ALL REGULATIONS, LAWS, SAFETY ORDERS, ORDINANCES OR CODES. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT, THE MOST RESTRICTIVE CODE SHALL PREVAIL.
- 2. THE SEISMIC BRACING AND ANCHORAGE OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND WIREWAYS SHALL BE 2. THE SEISMIC BRACING AND ANCHORAGE OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND WIREMATS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM BUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 23 AND "CUDELINE FOR SEISMIC RESTRAINTS OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND PLUMBING PIPING SYSTEMS," PUBLISHED BY SMACNA AND PPIC, OR THE SUPERSTRUT-SEISMIC RESTRAINTS SYSTEM, OR THE KIN-LINE SEISMIC PROTECTIONS.
- 3. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW AND SHALL BE LISTED BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES (UL) AND BEAR THEIR LABEL, OR LISTED AND CERTIFIED BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING AUTHORITY WHERE (UL) DOES NOT HAVE LISTING, CUSTOM MADE EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE COMPLETE TEST DATA SUBMITTED BY THE MANUFACTURE ATTESTING TO ITS SAFETY. IN ADDITION, THE MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AND REGULATIONS:

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS (ASTM)
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (IEEE)
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA) AMERICAN STANDARD ASSOCIATION (ASA) NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION AGENCY (NFPA AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD INSTITUTE (ANSI)
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC)
INSULATED POWER CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION (IPCEA)
ALL LOCAL CODES HAVING JURISDICTION

- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE, INCLUDING ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, AND SHALL THOROUGHLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AS WELL AS THE ELECTRICAL AND GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PROJECT. BY SUBMITTING A BID, HE ACCEPTS THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH HE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS
- 5. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, ADDENDA, DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS WELL AS THE LATEST EDITION OF ANY DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. HE SHALL CHECK THE DRAWINGS OF THE OTHER TRADES AND SHALL CAREFULLY READ THE ENTIRE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETERMINE HIS RESPONSIBILITIES. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM THE RESPONSIBILITY OF DOING THE WORK IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER TRADES AT THE SITE. ANY COSTS TO INSTALL WORK TO ACCOMPLISH SAID COORDINATION WHICH DIFFERS FROM THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE INCURRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ANY DISCREPANCIES, AMBIGUITIES OR CONFLICTS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER IN WRITING PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID. ANY SUCH CONFLICTS NOT CLARIFIED PRIOR TO BID SHALL SUBJECT TO THE INTERPRETATION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND KEEP UP-TO-DATE A COMPLETE RECORD SET OF DRAWINGS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, A SET OF REPRODUCIBLE CONTRACT DRAWINGS SHALL BE ROSTAINED FROM THE PROJECT MANAGER, AND ALL CHANGES AS NOTED ON THE RECORD SET OF DRAWINGS SHALL BE INCORPORATED THEREON BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH RED INK IN A NEAT, LEGIBLE, UNDERSTANDABLE AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER.
- 8. ALL INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICAL POWER SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. HOWEVER, WHEN AN INTERRUPTION IS NECESSARY, THE SHUTDOWN MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE PROPERTY OWNER 14 DAYS PRIOR TO THE OUTAGE. ANY OVERTIME PAY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID. WORK IN EXISTING SWITCHBOARDS OR PANELBOARDS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE BUILDING OWNER PRIOR TO REMOVING ACCESS PANELS OR DOORS.
- 9. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ITEMS INDICATED ON PLANS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL INCLUDE ALL DATA WITH CAPACITIES, SIZES, DIMENSIONS, CATALOG NUMBERS AND MANUFACTURER'S BROCHURES.
- 10. AFTER ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN FULLY COMPLETED. THE PROJECT MANAGER WILL INSPECT THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPETENT PERSONNEL TO DEMONSTRATE THE OPERATION OF ANY ITEM OR SYSTEM TO THE FULL SATISFACTION OF THOSE REPRESENTATIVES. FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK WILL BE MADE BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVAL AND RECOMMENDATION OF ACCEPTANCE FROM FACH PEPPES-ENTATIVE WILL BE MADE BY THE PROJECT MATERIALS.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- 12. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT. SUPPLY POWER AND MAKE CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS. REVIEW THE DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES AND LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT.
- 13. EXACT METHOD AND LOCATION OF CONDUIT PENETRATIONS AND OPENINGS IN CONCRETE WALLS OR FLOORS OR STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS, SHALL BE DIRECTED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. PERFORM CORING, SAWCUTING, PATCHING, AND REPRINSHING OF EXISTING WALLS AND SURFACES WHEREVER IT IS NECESSARY TO PENETRATE. OPENINGS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN APPROVED METHOD TO MEET THE FIRE RATING OF THE PARTICULAR WALL, FLOOR, OR
- 14. UTILITY PENETRATIONS OF ANY KIND IN FIRE AND SMOKE PARTITIONS AND CEILING ASSEMBLIES, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED AND SEALED WITH AN APPROVED MATERIAL SECURELY
- 15. CONNECTIONS TO VIBRATING EQUIPMENT AND SEISMIC SEPARATIONS:

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

LIQUID-TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT IN DRY INTERIOR LOCATIONS AND IN AREAS EXPOSED TO WEATHER, DAMP LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES, AND FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS,

PROVIDE A SEPARATE INSULATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN FLEXIBLE CONDUIT RUNS. MAXIMUM LENGTH SHALL BE SIX FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- 16. ROUTE EXPOSED AND CONCEALED CONDUIT PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO WALL AND ADJACENT PIPING. ARRANGE CONDUIT TO MAINTAIN HEADROOM AND TO PRESENT A NEAT APPEARANCE.
- 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SAWCUTTING, TRENCHING, BACKFILLING, COMPACTING AND PATCHING OF CONCRETE AND ASPHALT AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS WORK. ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THERE ARE EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION WITH ALL PROPERTY OWNERS, UTILITIES, AND APPROPRIATE "DIG ALERT" UNDERGROUND MARKING AGENCIES AND COMPANIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALWAYS USE EXTREME CAUTION WHEN TRENCHING FOR HIS WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROPER AND APPROVED REPAIR OF ANY AND ALL DAMAGES CAUSED DURING THE COURSE OF HIS WORK.

- 18. WHENEVER A DISCREPANCY IN QUANTITY OR SIZE OF CONDUIT, WIRE, EQUIPMENT DEVICES, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, GROUND FAULT PROTECTION SYSTEMS, ETC. (ALL MATERIALS), ARISES ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR STALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND INSTALLING ALL MATERIAL AND SERVICES REQUIRED BY STRICTEST CONDITIONS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS TO ENSURE COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE APPLIETCY FROMINEER
- 19. STRAIGHT FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT, AND CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT WEATHER PROOF PULL BOXES OR JUNCTION BOXES TO LIMIT THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY SINGLE CABLE PULL TO 100 FEET. PULL BOXES SHALL BE SIZED PER CODE OR PER THE LATEST EDITION OF THE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, WHICHEVER IS MOST RESTRICTIVE. LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 20. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS IN OUTLET SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD OR AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 21. IDENTIFICATION NAME PLATES SHALL BE MICARTA 1/8 INCH THICK AND OF APPROVED SIZE 21. IDENTIFICATION NAME PLATES STALL BE MICARTA //O INCH THICA AND OF APPROVED SIZE WITH BEVELED EDGES AND ENGRAVED WHITE LETTERS A MINIMUM OF 1/4 INCH HIGH ON BLACK BACKGOUND. NAMEPLATES SHALL BE PROVDED ALL CIRCUITS IN THE SERVICE DISTRIBUTION SWITCH BOARDS OR PANEL BOARDS, DISCONNECTING SWITCHES, TRANSFORMERS, TERMINAL CABINETS, TELEPHONE CABINETS, ETC. ALL NAMEPLATES SHALL BE ATTACHED WITH SCREWS. PULL BOXES, JUNCTION BOXES, AND DEVICE BOXES SHALL BE
- 22. THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE PLANS AND DETAILS, PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 24. RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT SHALL BE FULL WEIGHT THREADED TYPE. FLECTRICAL 24. KIGII GALVANIZEZ SIEBE CONDUIT SARLE BE FOLK WEIGHT I FINERAUEUT ITE-E ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) MAY BE USED IN WALLS OR CEILING SPACES WHERE NOT SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL DAMAGE. DIRECT BURIED PVC SCHEDULE 40 MAY BE INSTALLED BENEATH SLAB OR BELOW GRADE AND SHALL BE CONCRETE ENCASED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL CONDUIT RUNS. PROVIDE CONDUIT SUPPORTS NOT TO EXCEED 8'-O". PROVIDE 3-PC CONNECTORS FOR SECONDARY GROWTH PATH OF SURFACE MOUNTED EMT.
- 25. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FITTINGS INCLUDING COUPLINGS, LOCKOUTS, NIPPLES, ETC. SHALL BE THREADED AND THOROUGHLY GALVANIZED EXCEPT WHERE AN ADAPTER IS NEEDED TO CONNECT TO PVC. ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) CONDUIT FITTINGS SHALL BE STEEL, RAINTIGHT THREADLESS COMPRESSION TYPE. DIE CAST, SET SREW, OR INDENTED TYPES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. SET SCREW TYPE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 26. ALL TELCO CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS AND OTHER EMPTY CONDUIT RUNS AND STUBS SHALL INCLUDE A YELLOW 3/8" POLYPROPYLENE PULL STRING.
- 27. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER #12 AWG MINIMUM SIZE, TYPE THHN/THWN THERMOPLASTIC, 600 VOLT, 75 DEGREES CELSIUS WET AND 90 DEGREES CELSIUS DRY AND UL LISTED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CONDUCTORS #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE SOLID. CONDUCTORS #8 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE STRANDED. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED TO THE CONTRARY. ALL WIRE CONNECTORS SHALL BE GRIMP COMPRESSION TYPE BY "THOMAS AND BETT" OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT, INSTALLED AND INSULATED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL WIRE ENDS SHALL BE MARKED FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION AND TRACING.
- 28. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES: FOR INTERIOR DRY LOCATIONS, BOXES SHALL BE GALVANIZED ONE—PIECE, DRAWN STEEL, KNOCKOUT TYPE WITH REMOVABLE MACHINE SCREW SECURED COVERS. FOR OUTSIDE, DAMP, OR SUPFACE LOCATIONS, BOXES SHALL BE HEAVY CAST ALLWINIUM OR CAST IRON WITH REMOVABLE, GASKETS, NON—FERROUS MACHINE SCREW SECURED COVERS. BOXES SHALL BE SIZED FOR THE NUMBER AND SIZES OF CONDUCTORS AND CONDUIT ENTERING THE BOX AND EQUIPPED WITH PLASTER EXTENSION RINGS WHERE BOXES SHALL BE LABELED TO INDICATE PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER, OR TYPE OF SIGNAL OR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.
- 29. ALL OUTDOOR ELECTRICAL DEVICES OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OF WEATHERPROOF TYPE.
- 30. ALL EQUIPMENT, MONOPOLE, FRAME, CABLE TRAY AND ANTENNA GROUND WIRE CONNECTIONS TO GROUND BUSSES SHALL BE MADE WITH CRIMP TYPE COMPRESSION CONNECTIONS TO CONNECTORS (MINIMUM 2 HOLE LUGS WITH FULL BOLTING). BUSS SHALL BE PRE-DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE ALL CONNECTORS.
- 31. ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE PER N.E.C. SECTION 250 AND 810 AND THE GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS OF THESE DRAWINGS.
- 32. ALL GROUND WIRE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN GROUND BUSSES AND OTHER GROUND BUSSES AND GROUND RODS SHALL BE CADWELD.
- 33. ALL METALLIC GROUND WIRE CONDUIT SHALL BE GROUNDED TO THE GROUND WIRE USING SET SCREW CONNECTIONS AT CONDUIT END CAPS AND CRIMP CONNECTIONS AT WIRE.
- 34. COAT ALL BOLTED LUG & BUSS GROUND CONTACT SURFACES WITH KIPR-SHIELD, NO-OX, OR EQUAL PRIOR TO ATTACHMENT.
- 35. MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER SHALL BE RATED FOR STANDARD A.I.C. RATING HIGHER THAN
- 36. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE U.L. LISTED.
- 37. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE BRACED FOR STANDARD A.I.C. RATING HIGHER THAN INCOMING FROM UTILITY COMPANY.
- 38. ALL CORING CLEARANCES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED AND ALL CONDUIT ROUTING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH PROPERTY OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.
- 39. ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING MAIN SWITCHGEAR INCLUDING "BUS-TAPS" AND/OR "HOT—TAPS" REQUIRE CERTIFICATION AND APPROVAL. FABRICATION AND CERTIFICATION SHALL BE FURNISHED BY A CONTRACTOR APPROVED BY THE APPLICABLE UTILITY.
- 40. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK WITH UTILITY COMPANIES FOR FINAL AND EXACT WORK AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS, CONSTRUCT TO UTILITY COMPANIES ENGINEERING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ONLY.

41. ALL BROCHURES, OPERATION MANUALS, CATALOGS, SHOP DRAWINGS, ETC. SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE PROJECT MANAGER AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK.

42. SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES AS SPECIFIED ON FLOOR PLANS.

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND COORDINATE THE POINT OF CONNECTION, CONDUIT ROUTE, INSTALLATION DETAILS AND SPECIFIC PROJECT PARAMETERS WITH THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT (SPOC) PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK IN THE FIELD.
- 2. THE PROJECT ADDRESS AND ANY SPECIFIC UNIT NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY SPOC MINIMUM 1 WEEK PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION TO AVOID DELAY IN INSTALLATION OF SERVICE.
- 3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONDUIT AND FACILITIES AS SHOWN AND DETAILED ON THE PLANS AS REQUIRED FOR T1 SERVICE AND A SINGLE POTS LINE TO THE BTS FACILITY.
- 4. THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BACKBOARD SHALL BE 30"x8'-0"x5/8" THICK FIRE RATED PLYWOOD SANDED AND PAINTED WITH FIRE RATED PAINT. MOUNT BACKBOARD BOTTOM AT 6" A.F.F. PROVIDE MINIMUM 12" CLEARANCE FROM POWER ON THE SAME WALL AND 42" MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM ADJOINING OR OPPOSITE WALLS. VERIFY WIDTH.
- a. GENERAL: ALL TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUIT SHALL RUN FROM POLE, VAULT, PULL—BOX, MANHOLE OR OTHER POINT OF CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BY THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY SPOC AND SHALL RUN CONTINUOUS TO AN EDGE OF THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BACKBOARD.
- b. Underground conduit and Bens Shall be Minimum 4" diameter schedule 40 pvc. Trench depth Shall provide for Minimum 24" cover over conduit. Conduit run shall be no more than 200 feet in length or have no more than (2) 90' bends (or equivalent) between pull boxes.
- c. ABOVE GROUND CONDUIT AND CONDUIT INSIDE BUILDINGS SHALL BE EMT WITH FITTINGS AS NOTED IN ELECTRICAL NOTES. PROVIDE A UL APPROVED 18" HIGH x 10" DEEP WEATHER RESISTANT NEMA 3R RATED PULL BOX ON ALL ABOVE GRADE CONDUIT RUNS AT INTERVALS NOT TO EXCEED 100 FEET OR (2) 90" PENDS (OR EQUINALENT). BENDS (OR EQUIVALENT).
- d. Overhead exterior feeds shall be 4" diameter rigid galvanized conduit with a weatherhead of a type and at a height approved by local telephone company spoc (minimum 20 feet above
- 6. A 1-1/4" DIAMETER ORANGE INTER-DUCT SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUIT.
- 7. A MINIMUM 3/8" YELLOW POLYPROPYLENE PULL ROPE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN EVERY INTER-DUCT WITH A SEPARATE 3/8" YELLOW POLYPROPYLENE PULL ROPE INSIDE THE CONDUIT, NOT INSIDE THE INTER-DUCT.
- 8. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AVAILABILITY OR SHALL PROVIDE A NEW 120V POWER SOURCE MINIMUM 12" FROM TELEPHONE TERMINAL BACKBOARD.
- 9. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A #6 SOLID INSULATED COPPER GROUND WIRE FROM A GROUND SOURCE APPROVED BY THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY SPOC MINIMUM STANDARD SOURCE SHALL BE A $5/8^\circ$ DIAMETER \times 8^+ -0° LONG COPPER CLAD STEEL GROUND ROD.
- 10. ALL WIRING SHALL BE DONE BY THE LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPANY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 11. ALL TELEPHONE CONDUIT SHALL BE LABELED AT DESIGNATED TELEPHONE COMPANY

TELEPHONE SPECIFICATIONS

1. UTILITY POINTS OF SERVICE AND WORK / MATERIALS SHOWN ARE BASED UPON PRELIMINARY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE UTILITY COMPANIES AND ARE FOR BID PURPOSES ONLY.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH UTILITY COMPANY FOR FINAL AND EXACT WORK / MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRUCT TO UTILITY COMPANY ENGINEERING PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL CONDUIT, PULL ROPES, CABLES, PULL BOXES, CONCRETE ENCASSEMENT OF CONDUIT (IF REQUIRED), TRANSFORMER PAD, BARRIERS, POLE RISERS, TERDCHING, BACKFILL, PAY ALL UTILITY COMPANY FEES AND INCLUDE ALL REQUIREMENTS IN SCOPE OF WORK.

3. UTILITY CONTACTS FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS

TELEPHONE TBD TBD CONTACT NAME CONTACT NUMBER CONTACT NAME CONTACT NUMBER

UTILITIES NOTES

41170 ° P. 03/31/23

JK

JK

ISSUED FOR CD 100

ELECTRICAL & TELEPHONE SPECIFICATIONS & UTILITIES NOTES

P22AT014 **E1** SITE NAMI 7-FLEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE

at&t

2700 WATT AVENUE

SACRAMENTO, CA 95821

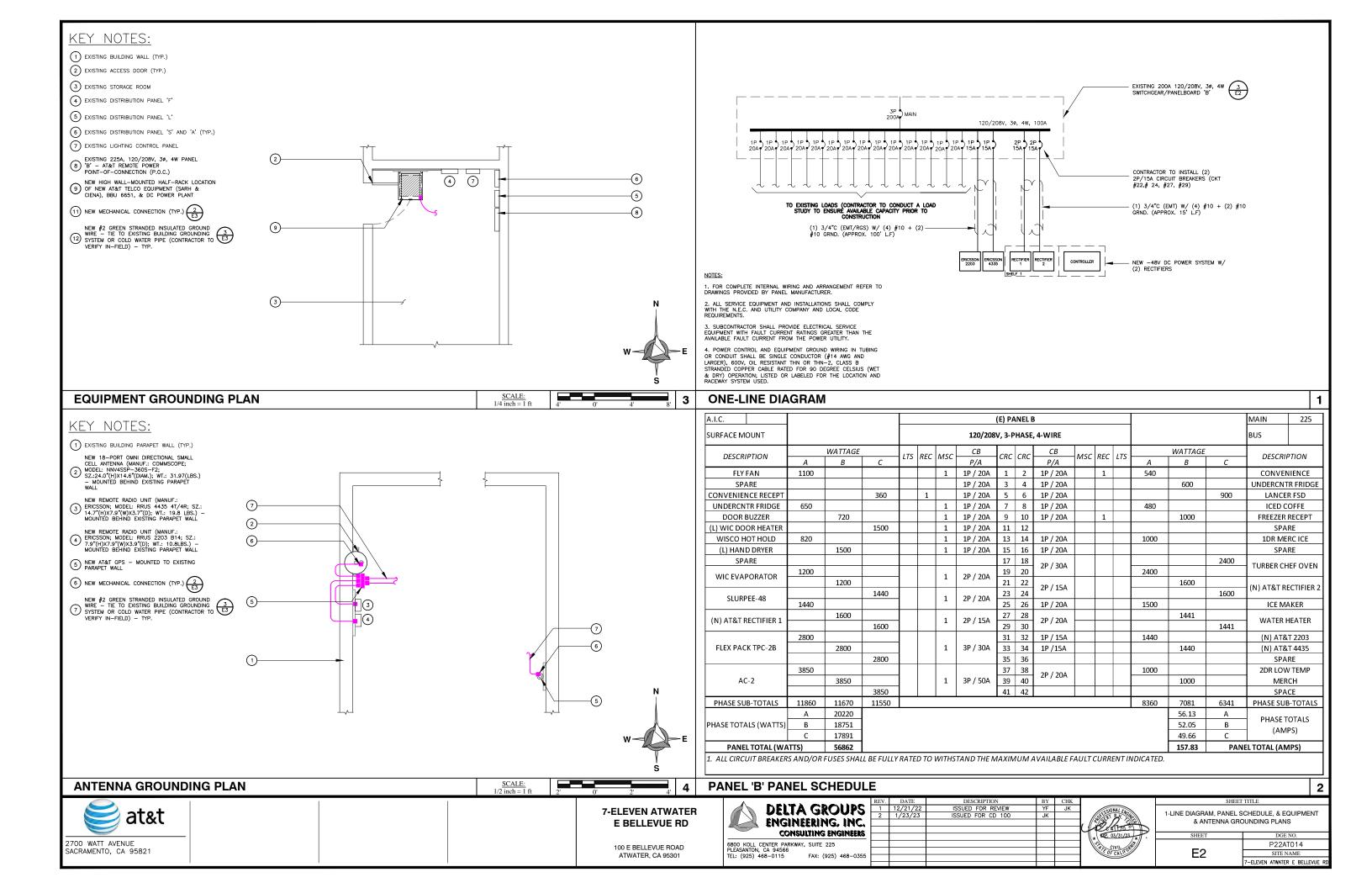
7-ELEVEN ATWATER E BELLEVUE RD

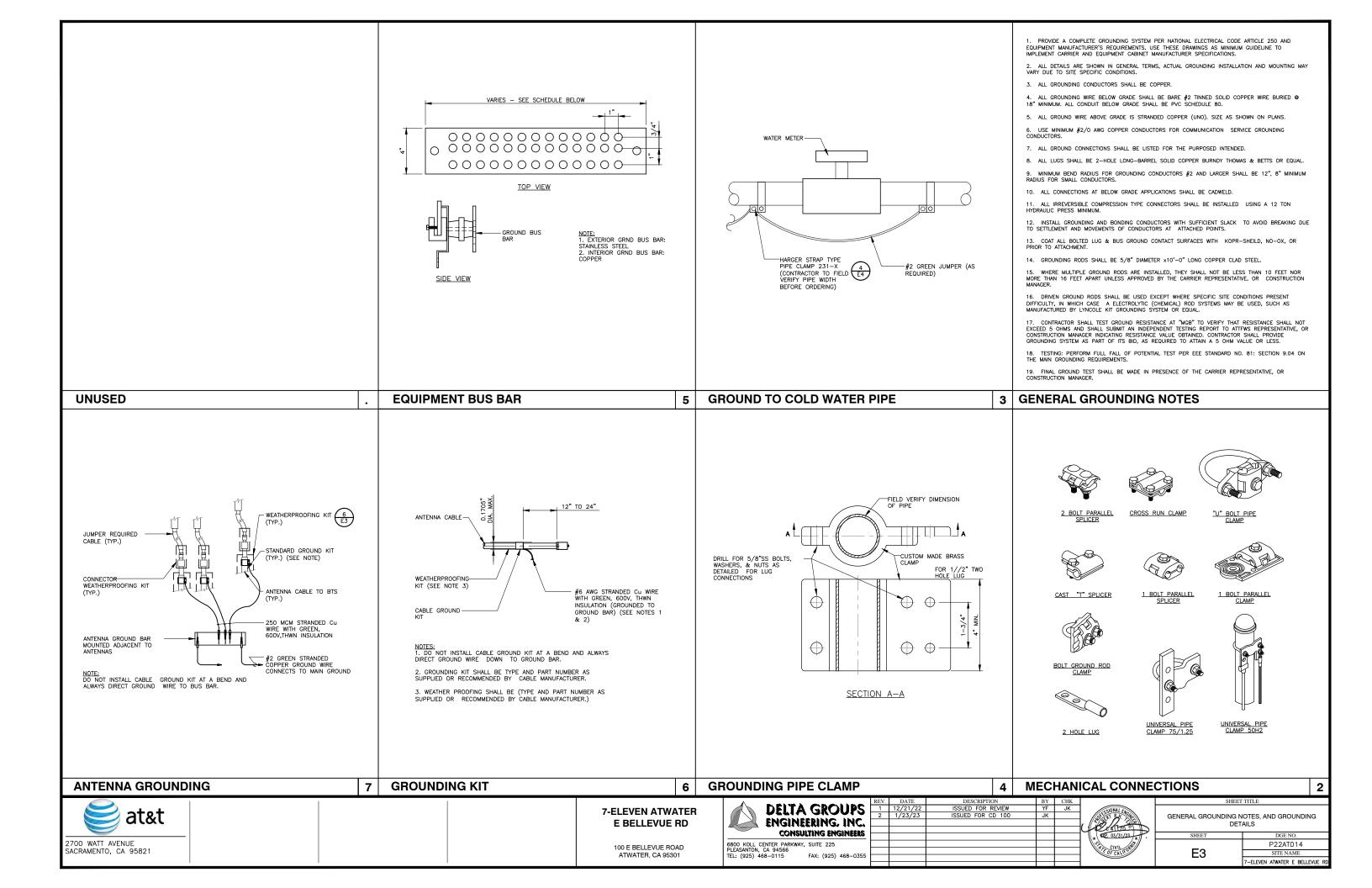
100 E BELLEVUE ROAD

DELTA GROUPS ENGINEERING, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS

6800 KOLL CENTER PARKWAY, SUITE 225 PLEASANTON, CA 94566 TEL: (925) 468-0115 FAX: (925)

FAX: (925) 468-0355





Lower Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project

INITIAL STUDY - NEGATIVE DECLARATION

PUBLIC REVIEW DRAFT

AUGUST 2023

Prepared for

City of Atwater 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

Prepared by

Precision Civil Engineering, Inc. 1234 O Street Fresno, CA 93721





Table of Contents

1	INT	NTRODUCTION					
	1.1	Regulatory Information	7				
	1.2	Document Format	7				
2	EN	VIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM	9				
	2.1	Project Title	9				
	2.2	Lead Agency Name and Address	9				
	2.3	Contact Person and Phone Number	9				
	2.4	Study Prepared By	9				
	2.5	Project Location	9				
	2.6	Latitude and Longitude	9				
	2.7	General Plan Designation	12				
	2.8	Zoning	12				
	2.9	Description of Project	15				
	2.10	Project Setting and Surrounding Land Uses	16				
	2.11	Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required	16				
	2.12	Consultation with California Native American Tribes	17				
3	DE	TERMINATION	18				
3.1		Environmental Factors Potentially Affected	18				
	3.2	Determination	18				
4	EV	ALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS	20				
	4.1	AESTHETICS	20				
	4.1	.1 Environmental Setting	20				
4.1		.2 Impact Assessment	21				
	4.1	.3 Mitigation Measures	22				
	4.2	AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES	23				
	4.2	.1 Environmental Setting	23				
	4.2	.2 Impact Assessment	24				
	4.2	.3 Mitigation Measures	25				
	4.3	AIR QUALITY	26				



4.	3.1	Environmental Setting	26
4.	3.2	Impact Assessment	31
4.	3.3	Mitigation Measures	32
4.4	BIO	LOGICAL RESOURCES	33
4.	4.1	Environmental Setting	34
4.	4.2	Impact Assessment	39
4.	4.3	Mitigation Measures	41
4.5	CUL	TURAL RESOURCES	42
4.	5.1	Environmental Setting	42
4.	5.2	Impact Assessment	43
4.	5.3	Mitigation Measures	44
4.6	ENE	RGY	45
4.	6.1	Environmental Setting	45
4.	6.2	Impact Assessment	46
4.	6.3	Mitigation Measures	46
4.7	GEC	DLOGY AND SOILS	47
4.	7.1	Environmental Setting	48
4.	7.2	Impact Assessment	49
4.	7.3	Mitigation Measures	51
4.8	GRE	ENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS	52
4.	8.1	Environmental Setting	52
4.	8.2	Impact Assessment	54
4.	8.3	Mitigation Measures	57
4.9	HAZ	ARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIAL	58
4.	9.1	Environmental Setting	58
4.	9.2	Impact Assessment	60
4.	9.3	Mitigation Measures	62
4.10	HYD	ROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY	63
4.	10.1	Environmental Setting	64
4.	10.2	Impact Assessment	66



4.1	0.3	Mitigation Measures	69
4.11	LAN	ID USE PLANNING	7C
4.1	1.1	Environmental Setting	7C
4.1	1.2	Impact Assessment	7C
4.1	1.3	Mitigation Measures	71
4.12	MIN	IERAL RESOURCES	72
4.1	2.1	Environmental Setting	72
4.12.2		Impact Assessment	72
4.1	2.3	Mitigation Measures	73
4.13	NOI	SE	74
4.1	3.1	Environmental Setting	74
4.1	3.2	Impact Assessment	75
4.1	3.3	Mitigation Measures	77
4.14	POP	PULATION AND HOUSING	78
4.1	4.1	Environmental Setting	78
4.1	4.2	Impact Assessment	78
4.1	4.3	Mitigation Measures	79
4.15	PUE	BLIC SERVICES	80
4.1	5.1	Environmental Setting	80
4.1	5.2	Impact Assessment	81
4.1	5.3	Mitigation Measures	82
4.16	REC	REATION	83
4.1	6.1	Environmental Setting	83
4.1	6.2	Impact Assessment	83
4.1	6.3	Mitigation Measures	83
4.17	TRA	NSPORTATION	84
4.1	7.1	Environmental Setting	84
4.1	7.2	Impact Assessment	86
4.1	7.3	Mitigation Measures	86
4.18	TRIE	BAL CULTURAL RESOURCES	87



	4	.18.1	Environmental Setting	
	4	.18.2	Impact Assessment	
	4	.18.3	Mitigation Measures	
	4.19) UTIL	ITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS	
	4	.19.1	Environmental Setting	
	4	.19.2	Impact Assessment	
	4	.19.3	Mitigation Measures 91	
	4.20) WILI	DFIRE	
	4	.20.1	Environmental Setting	
	4	.20.2	Impact Assessment	
	4	.20.3	Mitigation Measures 93	
	4.21	L MAN	NDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE	
	4	.21.1	Impact Assessment	
	4	.21.2	Mitigation Measures 95	
5	R	EPORT	PREPARATION96	
6	А	PPENDI	CES	
	6.1	App	endix A: CNDDB Occurrence Report	
	6.2	App	endix B: CHRIS Search Record	
	6.3	Арр	endix C: NAHC SLF Results Letter	
Fi	gur	es		
Fig	gure	2-1 Pro	ject Location	10
Fig	gure	2-2 Pro	ject Site Aerial Image	11
Fig	gure	2-3 City	of Atwater General Plan Land Use Designation (Existing)	13
Fig	gure	2-4 City	of Atwater Zoning District (Existing)	14
Fig	gure	4-5 CN[DDB Species Occurrences	37
Ta	able	!S		
Та	ble 2	2-1 Exist	ing Uses, General Plan Designations, and Zone Districts of Surrounding Properties	16
Ta	ble 4	4-1 SJVA	NPCD Recommended Air Quality Thresholds of Significance2F	29

INITIAL STUDY / NEGATIVE DECLARATION AUGUST 2023



Table 4-2 SPAL Significance Thresholds	31
Table 4-3 Special-Status Species Occurrences within 5-mile radius of Project site	36
Table 4-4 Essential Habitats and Potential Existence of Special-Status Species on Site	38
Table 4-5 Consistency with General Plan Energy Conservation Policies	46
Table 4-6 Scoping Plan Priority GHG Reduction Strategies Consistency Analysis	55
Table 4-7 Atwater General Plan – Seismic and Public Safety, "Flooding" and "Dam Inundation Areas"	65
Table 4-8 Atwater General Plan – Seismic and Public Safety, "Flooding" and "Dam Inundation Areas"	65
Table 4-9 Receptors and Baseline Analyzed in the RCNM	75



1 INTRODUCTION

Precision Civil Engineering, Inc. (PCE) has prepared this Initial Study/Negative Declaration (IS/ND) on behalf of the City of Atwater (City) to address the environmental effects of the proposed Lower Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project (Project). This document has been prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq. The City of Atwater is the Lead Agency for this proposed Project. The site and the proposed Project are described in detail in SECTION 2 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM.

1.1 Regulatory Information

An Initial Study (IS) is a document prepared by a lead agency to determine whether a project may have a significant effect on the environment. In accordance with California Code of Regulations Title 14 (Chapter 3, Section 15000, et seq.), also known as the CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064 (a)(1) states that an environmental impact report (EIR) must be prepared if there is substantial evidence in light of the whole record that the proposed Project under review may have a significant effect on the environment and should be further analyzed to determine mitigation measures or project alternatives that might avoid or reduce project impacts to less than significant levels.

A negative declaration (ND) may be prepared instead if the lead agency finds that there is no substantial evidence in light of the whole record that the project may have a significant effect on the environment. An ND is a written statement describing the reasons why a proposed Project, not otherwise exempt from CEQA, would not have a significant effect on the environment and, therefore, why it would not require the preparation of an EIR (CEQA Guidelines Section 15371). According to CEQA Guidelines Section 15070, a ND or mitigated ND shall be prepared for a project subject to CEQA when either:

- a. The IS shows there is no substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before the agency, that the proposed Project may have a significant effect on the environment, or
- b. The IS identified potentially significant effects, but:
 - 1. Revisions in the project plans or proposals made by or agreed to by the applicant before the proposed Mitigated Negative Declaration and Initial Study is released for public review would avoid the effects or mitigate the effects to a point where clearly no significant effects would occur is prepared, and
 - 2. There is no substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before the agency, that the proposed Project as revised may have a significant effect on the environment.

1.2 Document Format

This IS/MND contains five (5) chapters plus appendices. SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION provides bases of the IS/MND's regulatory information and an overview of the Project. SECTION 2 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM provides a detailed description of Project components. SECTION 3 DETERMINATION concludes that the Initial Study is a negative declaration, identifies the environmental factors potentially affected based on the analyses contained in this IS, and includes with the Lead Agency's determination based upon those analyses. SECTION 4 EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS presents the CEQA checklist and environmental analyses for all impact areas and the mandatory findings of significance. A brief discussion of the reasons why the Project impact is anticipated to be potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation incorporated, less than significant, or why no impacts are expected is included. SECTION 5 MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM presents the mitigation



measures recommended in the IS/MND for the Project. The CNDDB Occurrence Report, CHRIS Search Record, and NAHC SLF Results Letter are provided as **Appendix A**, **Appendix B**, and **Appendix C** respectively, at the end of this document.



2 ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM

This section describes the components of the proposed Project in more detail, including project location, project objectives, and required project approvals.

2.1 Project Title

Low Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project

2.2 Lead Agency Name and Address

City of Atwater 750 Bellevue Road Atwater, CA 95301

2.3 Contact Person and Phone Number

Lead Agency/Applicant

City of Atwater
Greg Thompson, Deputy City Manager/Community Development Director
(209) 357-6370
gthompson@atwater.org

2.4 Study Prepared By

Precision Civil Engineering 1234 O Street Fresno, CA 93721 (559) 449-4500

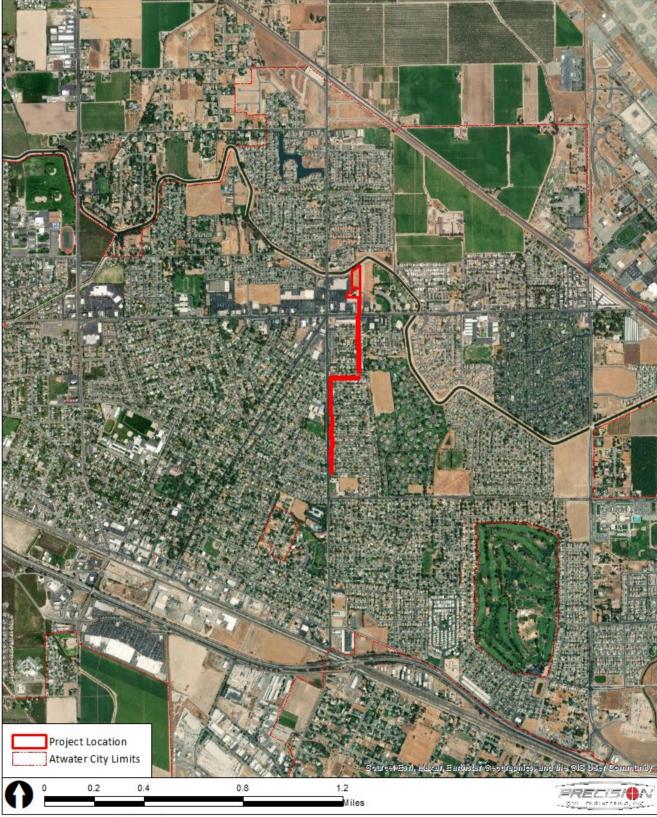
2.5 Project Location

The Project site is in the jurisdiction of the City of Atwater, Merced County, California, within Drainage Zone R identified in the City of Atwater Strom Drainage Master Plan, generally located on the east of Shaffer Road between the Merced Irrigation Canal and Terri Drive (Figure 2-1). The Project site includes two (2) parcels at 255 E Bellevue Rd Atwater, CA 95301, totaling approximately 2.7 acres, and identified by the Merced County Assessor as Assessor's Parcel Numbers (APNs) 156-060-013-000 and 156-060-014-000. The site also includes a private access road on the east of parcel APN 156-060-023 and approximately 1,220 feet of Brownell Street south of East Bellevue Road, approximately 600 feet on Terri Drive west of Brownell Street, and approximately 2,000 feet on Mary Lane south of Terri Road to Marvis Drive. Figure 2-2 shows the aerial image of the Project site. The Project site is a portion of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 13 East, Mount Diablo Base and Meridian.

2.6 Latitude and Longitude

The centroid of the Project site is 37.36216332592952, -120.5937075825165.



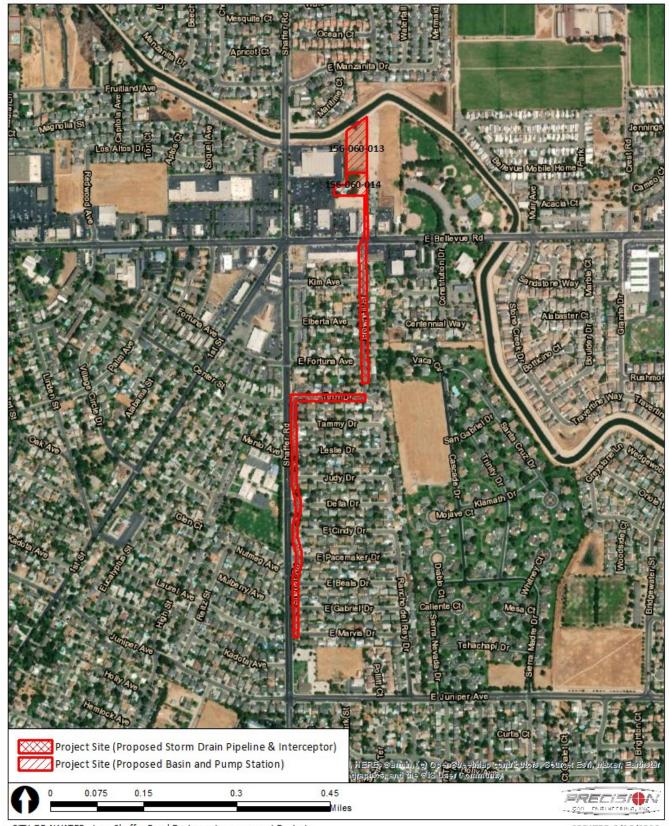


CITY OF AWATER - Low Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project

CREATED 6/26/2023

Figure 2-1 Project Location





CITY OF AWATER - Low Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project

CREATED 6/26/2023

Figure 2-2 Project Site Aerial Image



2.7 General Plan Designation

The Project site has a City of Atwater General Plan (General Plan) land use designation of Commercial (Figure 2-3) and the proposed storm drain interceptor will be along the road right-of-way. According to the General Plan, the Commercial land use designation "is intended to accommodate a wide range of commercial activities ranging from regional commercial facilities to general and neighborhood commercial uses. Establishments may range from retail to service and entertainment uses." The maximum floor area ratio permitted is 0.35.

2.8 Zoning

The Project site is in the C-G — General Commercial zoning district (Figure 2-4) and the proposed storm drain interceptor will be along the road right-of-way. According to *Chapter 17.38* of the Atwater Municipal Code (AMC), the C-G zoning district to "vide a location for the retail, wholesale, and heavy commercial uses and services necessary within the City, but not suited to other commercial districts". Permitted uses include retail establishments, banking and financial institutions, business, professional, and medical offices, personal service establishments, restaurants and cafes, etc.



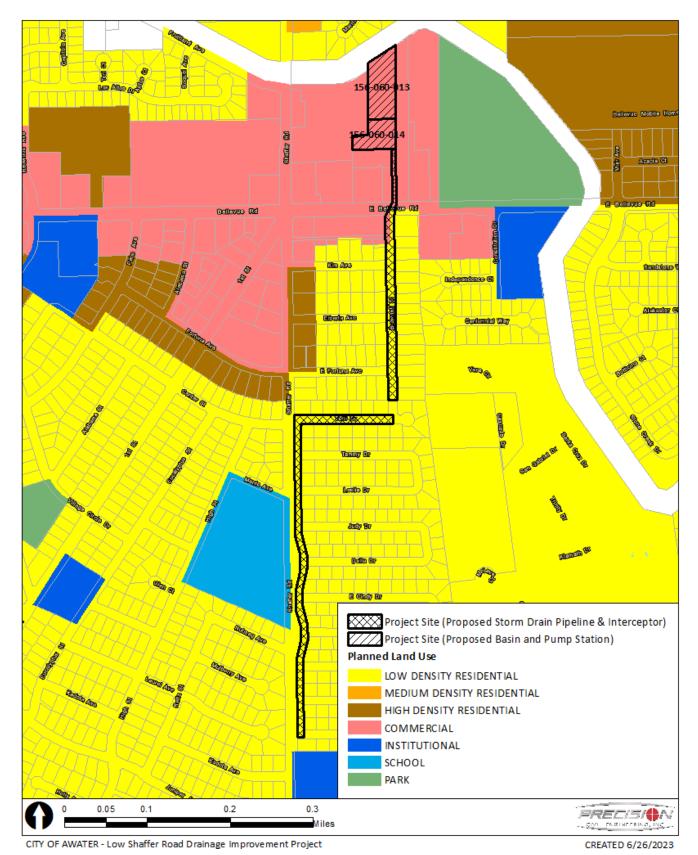


Figure 2-3 City of Atwater General Plan Land Use Designation (Existing)

rigure 2.3 city of Atwater General Flant Land OSE Designation (Existing



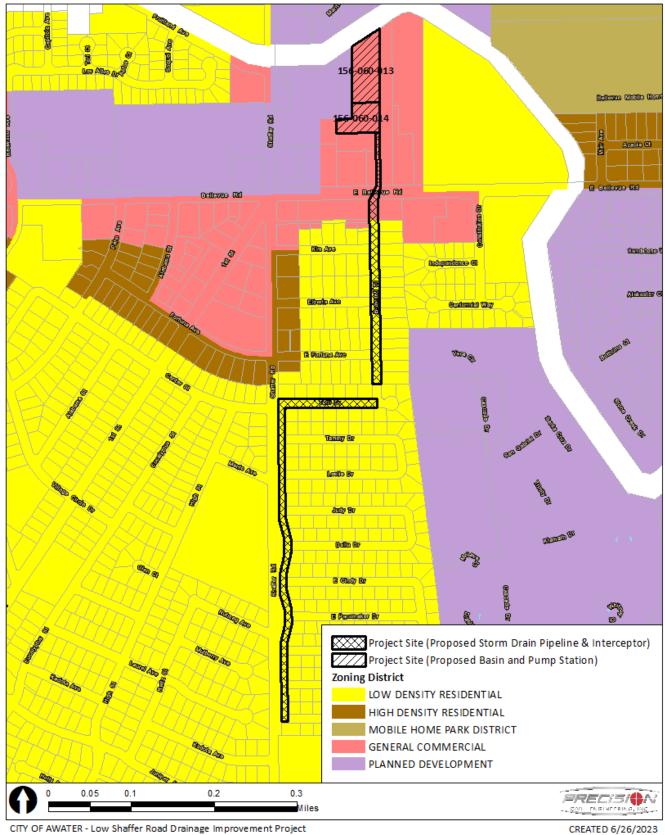


Figure 2-4 City of Atwater Zoning District (Existing)

CREATED 6/26/2023

2.9 Description of Project

The Project site is located east of Shaffer Road between the Merced Irrigation Canal and Terri Drive at 255 E Bellevue Rd Atwater, CA 95301. The Project site is within the City of Atwater Strom Drainage Master Plan Drainage Zone R. The Project proposes a new detention basin and a new storm drain pump station on two (2) parcels, identified as APNs 156-060-013-000 and 156-060-014-000 and totaling approximately 2.7 acres. The Project also proposes a storm drain interceptor from the basin, along Brownell Street, to the existing 36" drainage pipe between Fortuna and Terri Drive. The Project also proposes a parallel pipeline on Terri Drive and Mary Lane. The Project is designed to serve Drainage Zone R ("tributary area") and runoff collected in the basin will discharge into the Merced Irrigation Canal.

The Project is located within Drainage Zone R, which is approximately 200 acres and consists primarily of single-family residences. There is one (1) existing pump station and detention basin within this tributary area, which is the Sierra Park/Centennial Basin and Centennial Storm Water Pump Station. The existing Sierra Park/Centennial Basin is only 0.23 acres and modeling results of the City's Storm Drain Master Plan indicates that some locations within the tributary area exhibit flooding in design storms as small as the 2-year recurrence interval due to surcharging the storm drain pipelines. As such, the design, engineering, and construction of the Project include storm drain infrastructure upgrades, a new detention basin, and a new storm drain pump station to fill the needs of drainage within the tributary area.

Project Design

The Project is designed to meet the following design standards and requirements, as established within the Request for Proposals for the design, engineering, and construction of the Project.

- Pump Station Design: The pump station is designed to have the most economical combination of storage
 and pumping capacity such that the upstream and downstream hydraulic grade line (HGL) can be contained
 within the drainage system.
- Pump Station Design Capacity: The pump station is designed to have enough discharge capacity to maintain the water surface elevations below the specified maximums in the tributary basin and inlets and not adversely impact any other area or increase flooding elsewhere. These maximums include: The maximum water surface elevation for the 10-year design storm can be maintained below the rim/grate elevation of any system inlet and the maximum water surface elevation for the 100-year design storm can be maintained below the finish floor elevation of any structure or residence and at least 1.0 feet below the top elevation of any detention basin.
- Pump Design: The number of pumps, unknown at this time, will be planned to meet the design capacity identified above. ¹ A redundant pump will also be provided with equal or greater capacity than the largest pump to act as a backup for reliability and maintenance purposes. Switchgear will be designed to provide for the regular operation of all the pumps so that all pumps sequentially serve as the redundant pump. A separate low flow pump, not included in the rotation, will also be provided to convey calculated low and

| 15

¹ The design capacities of the pumps shall be based on output capacity equal to 75% of rated capacity, due to the inevitable wear and tear on the pumps. If metering equipment is provided that yields reliable, real time output data, a design capacity equal to 90% of rated capacity may be used.

- dry weather/nuisance flows. A float switch and a sonic device (transduces) will be provided for pump control.
- Accessibility: The pump station and detention basin are designed to have a minimum of 15-feet-wide entry
 and exit roads to provide ingress/egress during storm periods, to perform operation and maintenance
 activities, and for landscaping purposes.

Site Utilities

- **Power:** The pump station is designed for underground 480 volt, 3 phase, 4 wire service. If electric demand exceeds 100kW, then provide a stationary backup generator with automatic transfer switch.
- **Telephone:** Telephone service will be provided and terminated at the discretion of the Director of Public Works.
- Water: A minimum 1" potable water service will be provided to the site for wash down. The service line will be equipped with an approved reduce-pressure-principle backflow preventer. Water lines with hose bibs will be located as required by the Public Works Department.

2.10 Project Setting and Surrounding Land Uses

Project Setting

The Project site for the pump station and basin is currently vacant with no improvements or structures. The Project site for storm drain interception is primarily paved roads for vehicular traffic. An aerial image of the Project site is shown in Figure 2-2. The existing biotic conditions and resources of the pump station and basin site can be defined primarily as ruderal and herbaceous vegetation with heavy alternation due to discing and grading. no trees or shrubs on the Project site. No water features are present on the site.

Surrounding Land Uses

The Project site is generally surrounded by commercial use, residential use and vacant land. As referenced in **Table 2-1**, properties to the south, east, and west are planned and zoned for residential and commercial uses, and properties to the north is planned and zoned for residential uses. An irrigation canal is located adjacent north to the Project site. The proposed pump station and basin will discharge into this irrigation canal.

Table 2-1 Existing Uses, General Plan Designations, and Zone Districts of Surrounding Properties

Direction from the Project Site	Existing Land Use	Planned Land Use	Zone District
North	Canal, Single-Family Residences	Residential	Planned Development
South	Commercial (restaurant)	Commercial, Low Density Residential	General Commercial, Low Density Residential
East	Vacant, Single-Family Residences	Commercial, Low Density Residential	General Commercial, Low Density Residential
West	Commercial (grocery store), Single-Family Residences	Commercial, Low Density Residential	Planned Development, Commercial, Low Density Residential

2.11 Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required

The Project would require approval by the City of Atwater City Council. The Project will require review, permits, and/or approvals, such as grading, building, and encroachment permits. Other approvals may be required as identified through the entitlement review and approval process.

2.12 Consultation with California Native American Tribes

The State requires lead agencies to consider the potential effects of proposed projects and consult with California Native American tribes during the local planning process for the purpose of protecting Traditional Tribal Cultural Resources through the CEQA Guidelines. Pursuant to PRC Section 21080.3.1, the lead agency shall begin consultation with the California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographical area of the proposed project. Such significant cultural resources are either sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a tribe which is either on or eligible for inclusion in the California Historic Register or local historic register, or, the lead agency, at its discretion, and support by substantial evidence, choose to treat the resources as a Tribal Cultural Resources (PRC Section 21074(a)(1-2)). According to the most recent census data, California is home to 109 currently recognized Indian tribes.

Conducting consultation early in the CEQA process allows tribal governments, lead agencies, and project proponents to discuss the level of environmental review, identify and address potential adverse impacts to tribal cultural resources, and reduce the potential for delay and conflict in the environmental review process. (See PRC Section 21083.3.2.) Information may also be available from the California Native American Heritage Commission's Sacred Lands File per PRC Section 5097.96 and the California Historical Resources Information System administered by the California Office of Historic Preservation. Please also note that PRC Section 21082.3(c) contains provisions specific to confidentiality.

A consultation list of tribes with traditional lands or cultural places located within Merced County was requested and received from the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on June 26, 2023. The listed tribes include Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Dumna Wo-Wah Tribal Government, North Fork Rancheria of Mono Indians*, North Valley Yokuts Tribe, Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation, Table Mountain Rancheria*, Tule River Indian Tribe*, and Wuksachi Indian Trib/Eshom Valley Band. The NAHC also conducted a Sacred Lands File (SFL) search which was negative. *Federally recognized tribe.

The City of Atwater conducted formal tribal consultation pursuant to AB 52 (Chapter 532, Statutes 2014) on June 22, 2023, with three (3) tribes that requested tribal consultation, Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation, and North Valley Yokuts Tribe. Consultation for AB 52 ended on July 22, 2023.

3 DETERMINATION

3.1	Environmental Factors Potentially Affected	
	environmental factors checked below would be po ct that is a "Potentially Significant Impact" as indicat	otentially affected by this project, involving at least one ted by the checklist on the following pages.
	Aesthetics Agriculture and Forestry Resources Air Quality Biological Resources Cultural Resources Energy Geology and Soils Greenhouse Gas Emissions Hazards and Hazardous Materials Hydrology and Water Quality	 □ Land Use Planning □ Mineral Resources □ Noise □ Population and Housing □ Public Services □ Recreation □ Transportation □ Tribal and Cultural Resources □ Utilities and Service Systems □ Wildfire
For p	urposes of this Initial Study, the following answers h	nave the corresponding meanings:
demo		not apply to the project, or that the record sufficiently adards applicable to the project will result in no impact fo
	Than Significant Impact" means there is an impact is less than significant.	ct related to the threshold under consideration, but tha
thres signif descr	hold under consideration, however, with the mitigation. For purposes of this Initial Study "mitigation	eans there is a potentially significant impact related to the ation incorporated into the project, the impact is less that incorporated into the project" means mitigation originally roject, as well as mitigation developed specifically for an
	entially Significant Impact" means there is substantial hold under consideration.	al evidence that an effect may be significant related to the
3.2	Determination	
On th	e basis of this initial evaluation (to be completed by	/ the Lead Agency):
_	find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a ECLARATION will be prepared.	a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIV
		a significant effect on the environment, there will not be the project have been made by or agreed to by the projec

proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant IMPACT REPORT (EIR) is required.	: effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL
mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least on document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2	ally significant impact" or "potentially significant unless ne effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on EIR is required, but it must analyze only the effects that
potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed a pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been	e a significant effect on the environment, because all dequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or ation measures that are imposed upon the proposed
Approved By:	
Greg Thompson, Deputy City Manager/Community Develop	g-z-23
City of Atwater, Committy Development Department	principal butto

4 EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

4.1 **AESTHETICS**

Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:		Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				X
b)	Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock out-croppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				Х
c)	In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?			X	
d)	Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?			Х	

4.1.1 Environmental Setting

Generally, aesthetics may include scenic vistas and scenic resources (e.g. trees, rock outcroppings, historic buildings, and highways). The City of Atwater's visual features predominately includes urbanized and agricultural land uses. The Atwater General Plan (General Plan) recognizes the city's scenic resources to be "open space areas" (i.e., agricultural lands) in addition to several transportation routes or "scenic corridors", including Bellevue Road. The General Plan does not identify or designate "scenic vistas." The identified scenic corridors include Atwater Boulevard, First Street, Bellevue Road, Shaffer Road, Winton Way, Broadway from Winton Way to First Street, Buhach Road, Third Street, Part of Grove Avenue, and all entrances to the city. Although there are two (2) state-designated scenic highways in the County of Merced (SR 152 and Interstate 5), these highways are not within city limits and thus, the City does not designate them as scenic resources. Lastly, the General Plan identifies places of contemporary historical significance in the city including the Bloss Manson, Bloss Library, and Castle Air Museum.

The Project site for the pump station and basin is currently vacant with no improvements. The Project site for storm drain interception is primarily paved roads for vehicular traffic. The site is generally flat and does not contain any

geologic formations. The site is surrounded by existing commercial development to the west and south, as well as residential development further to the north and east.

California Scenic Highway Program

The California Scenic Highway Program was established in 1963 with the purpose of protecting and enhancing the natural scenic beauty of California highways and adjacent corridors, through special conservation treatment. A highway may be designated scenic depending upon how much of the natural landscape can be seen by travelers, the scenic quality of the landscape, and the extent to which development intrudes upon the traveler's enjoyment of the view. There are no officially designated State Scenic Highways in the City of Atwater, inclusive of the Project site. ²

4.1.2 Impact Assessment

Except as provided in PRC Section 21099, would the project:

a) Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

No Impact. The Project site is vacant and surrounded by urban development. While the proposed storm drain interceptor is proposed to cross Bellevue Road, a city designated scenic corridor, the interceptor will be undergrounded, thus will not obstruct views. In addition, the site is not near state-designated scenic highways and does not contain any historic buildings or places of contemporary historical significance according to the General Plan. As a result, the Project would not adversely affect scenic vistas and no impact would occur because of the Project.

b) Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

No Impact. According to the California State Scenic Highway Program, there are no officially designated State Scenic Highways in the City of Atwater, inclusive of the Project site. As such, the proposed Project would not damage scenic resources, including trees, rock out-croppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway and no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

c) In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project site is in an urbanized area surrounded by urban development, including commercial and residential uses. Development of the Project site, including a new basin and pump station, will not have a significantly different character from the surrounding area. Further, the proposed use is consistent with the planned land use designation and is subject to compliance with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality, which will ensure the minimization of any visual impact by upholding the visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings. Development of the Project would be subject to the entitlement

| 21

² Caltrans. California State Scenic Highway System Map. Accessed on May 24, 2023, https://caltrans.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=465dfd3d807c46cc8e8057116f1aacaa

review and approval process through the City of Atwater. Through this process, the Project would be subject to compliance with applicable policies and regulations that govern scenic quality including but not limited to the General Plan, AMC, and California Building Code (CBC). Compliance would ensure that future development of the site would not conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

d) Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?

Less than Significant Impact. Generally, lighting impacts are associated with artificial lighting in evening hours either through interior lighting from windows or exterior lighting (e.g., street lighting, parking lot lighting, landscape lighting, cars, and trucks). Although no physical development is proposed, future development of the Project site would incrementally increase the amount of light from streetlights, exterior lighting, and vehicular headlights. Such sources could create adverse effects on day or nighttime views in the area.

As mentioned above, the Project would introduce new light sources into the area, including temporary light and glare resulting from construction activities that could adversely affect day or nighttime views. Although construction activities are anticipated to occur primarily during daylight hours, it is possible that some activities could occur during dusk or early evening hours (pursuant to Atwater Municipal Code *Section 8.44.050*, construction activities are allowed between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM). Construction during these time periods could result in light and glare from construction vehicles or equipment. However, construction would occur primarily during daylight hours and would be temporary in nature. Once construction is completed, any light and glare from these activities would cease to occur.

Regarding operations, the Project includes LED lighting fixtures to provide interior emergency lighting, lamps, outdoor lighting, etc. Lighting design would be required to comply with the AMC, which contains specific, enforceable requirements and/or restrictions intended to prevent light and glare impacts (pursuant to Atwater Municipal Code Section 8.32.030, the City does not allow lights, lighted signs, or other devices that direct or reflect glare onto public right-of-way or neighboring properties). The lighting design guide covers outdoor spaces including regulations for mounted luminaires (i.e., high efficacy, motion sensor controlled, time clocks, energy management control systems, etc.). As such, conditions imposed on the Project by the City of Atwater, in addition to Title 24 requirements, would reduce light and glare impacts to a less than significant impact.

4.1.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.2 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farm-land), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to nonagricultural use?				X
b)	Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				Х
<i>c)</i>	Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?				X
d)	Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				Х
<i>e)</i>	Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to nonagricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				Х

4.2.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is located within the Atwater city limits and is planned and zoned for commercial uses. The site is generally flat and does not contain any geologic formations. The Project site is generally surrounded by commercial use, residential use and vacant land. The Project site for the pump station and basin is currently vacant with no improvements. The Project site for storm drain interception is primarily paved roads for vehicular traffic. The existing biotic conditions and resources of the pump station and basin site can be defined primarily as ruderal and herbaceous vegetation with heavy alternation due to discing and grading. There are no trees or shrubs on the Project site. no water features are present. Lastly, the Project site does not contain any agricultural or forestry resources such as agricultural land, forest land, or timberland.

Farmland Monitoring and Mapping Program

The California Department of Conservation manages the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) that provides maps and data for analyzing land use impacts to farmland. The FMMP produces the Important Farmland Finder as a resource map that shows quality (soils) and land use information. Agricultural land is rated according to soil quality and irrigation status, in addition to many other physical and chemical characteristics. The highest quality land is called "Prime Farmland" which is defined by the FMMP as "farmland with the best combination of physical and chemical features able to sustain long term agricultural production. This land has the soil quality, growing season, and moisture supply needed to produce sustained high yields. Land must have been used for irrigated agricultural production at some time during the four years prior to the mapping date. ³ Maps are updated every two years. According to the FMMP, California Important Farmland Finder, the Project site, and all properties in its immediate vicinity are classified as "Urban and Built-Up Land." ⁴

California Land Conservation Act

The California Land Conservation Act of 1965 (i.e., the Williamson Act) allows local governments to enter contracts with private landowners to restrict parcels of land agricultural or open space uses. In return, property tax assessments of the restricted parcels are lower than full market value. The minimum length of a Williamson Act contract is 10 years and automatically renews upon its anniversary date; as such, the contract length is essentially indefinite. The Project site is not subject to the Williamson Act.

4.2.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?

No Impact. According to the FMMP, the Project site is designated as "Urban and Built-Up Land." As such, the Project site is not located on lands designated as "Prime Farmland," "Unique Farmland," or "Farmland of Statewide Importance." Therefore, the Project would not convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance to non-agricultural use and no impact would occur.

b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or a Williamson Act contract?

No Impact. The Project site is not zoned for agricultural use and is not subject to the Williamson Act. Therefore, the Project would not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract and no impact would occur.

c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?

³ California Department of Conservation. Important Farmland Categories. Accessed on May 24, 2023, https://www.conservation.ca.gov/dlrp/fmmp/Pages/Important-Farmland-Categories.aspx

⁴ California Department of Conservation. (2018). California Important Farmland Finder. Accessed on May 24, 2023, https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/

No Impact. The Project site does is not planned or zoned for forest land or timberland. Further, the Project site would not cause the rezoning of forest land, timberland, or timberland zoned Timberland Production. As a result, the Project would not conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land, timberland, or timberland zoned Timberland Production and no impact would occur.

d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No Impact. The Project site does not contain forest land and is not planned or zoned for forest land or forest uses. Implementation of the Project would therefore not result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use. As a result, no impact would occur.

e) Involve other changes in the existing environment, which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

No impact. The Project site is planned and zoned for urban uses and does not contain agricultural or forestry uses or resources. The properties in the vicinity of the Project site are also planned and zoned for urban uses and do not contain agricultural or forestry uses or resources. According to the FMMP, California Important Farmland Finder, the Project site and the properties in its immediate vicinity are classified as "Urban and Built-Up Land." Therefore, future development of the Project site with mixed use development would be generally consistent with the existing environment of the surrounding, urbanized, and non-agricultural or forestry uses. As a result, the Project would not involve other changes in the existing environment that could result in the conversion of farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use. Therefore, no impact would occur because of the Project.

4.2.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.3 AIR QUALITY

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?			x	
b)	Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?			x	
c)	Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?			x	
d)	Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?			Х	

4.3.1 Environmental Setting

Atwater lies within the central portion of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin that is bounded by the Sierra Nevada Mountain range to the east, Coastal Ranges to the west, and Tehachapi mountains to the south. The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) regulates air quality in eight counties including: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare. The SJVAPCD oversees the SJVAB.

Impacts on air quality result from emissions generated during short-term activities (construction) and long-term activities (operations). Construction-related emissions consist mainly of exhaust emissions (NOx and PM) from construction equipment and other mobile sources, and fugitive dust (PM) emissions from earth moving activities. Operational emissions are source specific and consist of permitted equipment and activities and non-permitted equipment and activities.

Air pollution in the SJVAB can be attributed to both human-related (anthropogenic) and natural (non-anthropogenic) activities that produce emissions. Air pollution from significant anthropogenic activities in the SJVAB includes a variety of industrial-based sources as well as on- and off-road mobile sources. Four main sources of air pollutant emissions in the SJVAB are motor vehicles, industrial plants, agricultural activities, and construction activities. All four of the major pollutant sources affect ambient air quality throughout the SJVAB. These sources, coupled with geographical and meteorological conditions unique to the area, stimulate the formation of unhealthy air. Air pollutants can remain in the atmosphere for long periods and can build to unhealthful levels when stagnant conditions that are common in the San Joaquin Valley occur. Pollutants are transported downwind from urban areas with many emission sources which are also recirculated back to the urban areas.

Further, the SJVAB is in non-attainment for ozone, PM_{10} , and $PM_{2.5}$, which means that certain pollutants' exposure levels are often higher than the normal air quality requirements. Air quality standards have been set to protect

public health, particularly the health of vulnerable people. Therefore, if the concentration of those contaminants exceeds the norm, some susceptible individuals in the population are likely to experience health effects. Concentration of the pollutant in the air, the length of time exposed and the individual's reaction are factors that affect the extent and nature of the health effects.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

The SJVAPCD is the agency primarily responsible for ensuring that NAAQS and CAAQS are not exceeded and that air quality conditions are maintained in the SJVAB, within which the Project is located. Responsibilities of the SJVAPCD include, but are not limited to, preparing plans for the attainment of ambient air quality standards, adopting and enforcing rules and regulations concerning sources of air pollution, issuing permits for stationary sources of air pollution, inspecting stationary sources of air pollution and responding to citizen complaints, monitoring ambient air quality and meteorological conditions, and implementing programs and regulations required by the FCAA and the CCAA.

The SJVAPCD rules and regulations that may apply to projects that will occur during buildout of the project include but are not limited to the following:

Rule 2010 – Permits Required. The purpose of this rule is to require any person constructing, altering, replacing or operating any source operation which emits, may emit, or may reduce emissions to obtain an Authority to Construct or a Permit to Operate. This rule also explains the posting requirements for a Permit to Operate and the illegality of a person willfully altering, defacing, forging, counterfeiting or falsifying any Permit to Operate.

Rule 2201 – New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule. The purpose of this rule is to provide for the following:

The review of new and modified Stationary Sources of air pollution and to provide mechanisms including emission trade-offs by which Authorities to Construct such sources may be granted, without interfering with the attainment or maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards; and

No net increase in emissions above specified thresholds from new and modified Stationary Sources of all nonattainment pollutants and their precursors.

Rule 4001 – New Source Performance Standards. This rule incorporates the New Source Performance Standards from Part 60, Chapter 1, Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Rule 4002 – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants. This rule incorporates the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Part 61, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) and the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories from Part 63, Chapter I, Subchapter C, Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Rule 4102 – Nuisance. The purpose of this rule is to protect the health and safety of the public and applies to any source operation that emits or may emit air contaminants or other materials.

Rule 4601 – Architectural Coatings. The purpose of this rule is to limit VOC emissions from architectural coatings. This rule specifies architectural coatings storage, cleanup, and labeling requirements.

Rule 4641 – Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations. The purpose of this rule is to limit VOC emissions from asphalt paving and maintenance operations. This rule applies to the manufacture and use of cutback asphalt, slow cure asphalt and emulsified asphalt for paving and maintenance operations.

Regulation VIII – Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions. The purpose of Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions) is to reduce ambient concentrations of fine particulate matter (PM10) by requiring actions to prevent, reduce or mitigate anthropogenic fugitive dust emissions.

Rule 9510 – Indirect Source Review. The purposes of this rule are to:

- 1. Fulfill the District's emission reduction commitments in the PM10 and Ozone Attainment Plans.
- 2. Achieve emission reductions from the construction and use of development projects through design features and on-site measures.
- 3. Provide a mechanism for reducing emissions from the construction of and use of development projects through off-site measures.

Thresholds of Significance

To assist local jurisdictions in the evaluation of air quality impacts, the SJVAPCD has published the *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts* (GAMAQI). SJVAPCD recommends a three-tiered approach to air quality analysis based on project size to allow quick screening for CEQA impacts:

- 1. Small Project Analysis Level (SPAL): based on the District's New Source Review, the District pre-quantified emissions and determined values as thresholds of significance for criteria pollutants. Residential, commercial, retail, industrial, educational, and recreational land uses are eligible to use this for screening. The SPAL was published on November 13, 2020, by the SJVAPCD to determine potential impacts in GAMAQI.⁵ SPAL is based on a CalEEMod version 2016.3.2.
- 2. *Cursory Analysis Level (CAL):* CAL is used to determine significance on projects that exceed the SPAL criteria. Analysis includes using CalEEMod to estimate emissions and air pollutants.
- 3. *Full Analysis Level (FAL):* this level of analysis is usually required for an EIR. It requires a full air quality report that describes impacts to the public.

GAMAQI also includes recommended thresholds of significance to be used for the evaluation of short-term construction, long-term operational, odor, toxic air contaminant, and cumulative air quality impacts. Accordingly, the SJVAPCD-recommended thresholds of significance are used to determine whether implementation of the proposed Project would result in a significant air quality impact. Projects that exceed these recommended thresholds would be considered to have a potentially significant impact to human health and welfare. The thresholds of significance are summarized, as follows:

| 28

⁵ San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. (2020). "Small Project Analysis Levels (SPAL)". Accessed on February 17, 2023: https://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/GAMAQI-SPAL.PDF

Criteria Air Pollutants

SJVAPCD adopted thresholds of significance for criteria air pollutants, as shown in **Table 4-1**. The thresholds of significance are based on a calendar year basis. For construction emissions, the annual emissions are evaluated on a rolling 12-month period. The following summarizes these thresholds:

Short-Term Emissions of Particulate Matter (PM_{10}): Construction impacts associated with the proposed Project would be considered significant if the feasible control measures for construction in compliance with Regulation VIII as listed in the SJVAPCD guidelines are not incorporated or implemented, or if project-generated emissions would exceed 15 tons per year (TPY).

Short-Term Emissions of Ozone Precursors (ROG and NOX): Construction impacts associated with the proposed Project would be considered significant if the project generates emissions of Reactive Organic Gases (ROG) or NOx that exceeds 10 TPY.

Long-Term Emissions of Particulate Matter (PM_{10}): Operational impacts associated with the proposed Project would be considered significant if the project generates emissions of PM_{10} that exceed 15 TPY.

Long-Term Emissions of Ozone Precursors (ROG and NOX): Operational impacts associated with the proposed Project would be considered significant if the project generates emissions of ROG or NOX that exceeds 10 TPY.

Significance Threshold **Pollutant Construction Emissions Operational Emission** (tons/year) (tons/year) CO 100 100 NO_X 10 10 ROG 10 10 SO_X 27 27 15 15 PM₁₀ 15 15 PM_{2.5}

Table 4-1 SJVAPCD Recommended Air Quality Thresholds of Significance.⁶

Conflict with or Obstruct Implementation of Applicable Air Quality Plan

Air Quality Plans (AQPs) are plans for reaching the attainment of air quality standards. The applicable AQP for the SJVAB is the GAMAQI. Due to the region's nonattainment status for ozone, $PM_{2.5}$, and PM_{10} , if the Project-generated emissions of either of the ozone precursor pollutants (i.e., ROG and NO_x) or PM_{10} would exceed the SJVAPCD's significance thresholds, then the Project would be considered to be conflicting with the AQP. In addition, if the Project would result in a change in land use and corresponding increases in vehicle miles traveled, the Project may result in an increase in vehicle miles traveled that is unaccounted for in regional emissions inventories contained in regional air quality control plans. Vehicle Miles Traveled are analyzed in Section 4.17.

| 29

⁶ SJVAPCD. (2015). Guidance for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts. Accessed on November 29, 2022, https://www.valleyair.org/transportation/GAMAQI-2015/FINAL-DRAFT-GAMAQI-PDF

Local Mobile-Source CO Concentrations

Local mobile source impacts associated with the proposed Project would be considered significant if the project contributes to CO concentrations at receptor locations in excess of the CAAQS (i.e., 9.0 ppm for 8 hours or 20 ppm for 1 hour).

Toxic Air Contaminants

Exposure to toxic air contaminants (TAC) would be considered significant if the probability of contracting cancer for the Maximally Exposed Individual (i.e., maximum individual risk) would exceed 10 in 1 million or would result in a Hazard Index greater than one (1).

As recommended by the SJVAPCD, the latest approved California Air Pollution Control Officer's Association (CAPCOA) methodology was utilized as the TAC screening methodology. According to the CAPCOA Guidance Document titled "Health Risk Assessments for Proposed Land Use Projects," there are two types of land use project that have the potential to cause long-term public health risk impacts. These project types are as follows:

- Type A: Land use projects with toxic emissions that impact receptors, and
- Type B: Land use project that will place receptors in the vicinity of existing toxics sources.

In this Guidance document, Type A projects examples are (project impacts receptors):

- combustion related power plants,
- gasoline dispensing facilities,
- asphalt batch plants,
- warehouse distribution centers,
- quarry operations, and
- other stationary sources that emit toxic substances.

<u>Odor</u>

The intensity of an odor source's operations and its proximity to sensitive receptors influences the potential significance of odor emissions. Specific land uses that are considered sources of undesirable odors include landfills, transfer stations, composting facilities, sewage treatment plants, wastewater pump stations, asphalt batch plants and rendering plants. The SJVAPCD has identified these common types of facilities that have been known to produce odors in the SJVAB and has prepared screening levels for potential odor sources ranging from one to two miles of distance from the odor-producing facility to sensitive receptors. Odor impacts would be considered significant if the project has the potential to frequently expose members of the public to objectionable odors.

Ambient Air Quality

The SJVAPCD applies the following guidance in determining whether an ambient air quality analysis should be performed: when assessing the significance of project-related impacts on air quality, it should be noted that the impacts may be significant when on-site emission increases from construction activities or operational activities exceed the 100 pounds per day screening level of any criteria pollutant after implementation of all enforceable mitigation measures. Under such circumstances, the SJVAPCD recommends that an ambient air quality analysis be performed.

Small Project Analysis Level

The SPAL identifies pre-quantified emissions and determined values related to project type, size, and number of vehicle trips. According to the SPAL, projects that fit specified descriptions are deemed to have a less than significant impact on air quality and as such are excluded from quantifying criteria pollutant emissions for CEQA purposes.

Methodology

SJVACPD's Guidelines recommend using the CalEEMod software program to calculate project emissions. CalEEMod is a statewide model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies, land use planners, and environmental professionals to quantify potential criteria pollutant and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from land use projects. The model quantifies direct emissions from construction and operation (including vehicle use), as well as indirect emissions, such as emissions from energy use, solid waste disposal, vegetation planting and/or removal, and water use. The model also identifies mitigation measures to reduce criteria pollutant and GHG emissions. The Project's construction and operational emissions were estimated using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod), version 2020.4.0.

4.3.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project would not conflict with the applicable air quality plan if the Project does not exceed the adopted quantitative thresholds for criteria pollutant emissions that are established in the GAMAQI, as demonstrated in the Thresholds of Significance above. As stated above, the SJVAPCD recommends a three-tiered approach to analyze projects for significant impacts on air quality. The first tier is the Small Project Analysis Level (SPAL), which adopts a threshold of significance according to the use type, size, and number of vehicle trips of a project. As demonstrated below, the proposed Project would not have any significant effects relating to air quality pursuant to SPAL.

Based on the Project description, the most applicable land use type for the proposed Project is General Light Industry. Since the Project has a land use designation of Commercial, the maximum floor area ratio permitted is 0.35. For the purposes of this analysis, we assume that the Project would be developed at the maximum intensity, which is 41,164 square feet (2.7 acres * 43560 *0.35 FAR = 41,164 square feet). The corresponding threshold for this land use compared to the Project is shown in Table 4-2. As shown, the Project is below all thresholds and therefore, the Project is assumed to result in air quality impacts that are below the identified thresholds of significance and thus, a less than significant impact would occur.

Table 4-2 SPAL Significance Thresholds

	SPAL Threshold	Proposed Project	Exceed Threshold?
Size/Unit	280,000 square feet	41,164 square feet	<u>No</u>
Average Daily One-way Trips for All Fleet Types (Except Heavy-Heavy Duty Trucks (HHDT))	550	0	<u>No</u>
Average Daily One-way for HHDT trips only (50-mile trip length)	70	0	<u>No</u>

Note: It is expected that the Project would only generate occasional maintenance vehicle trips.

b) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?

Less than Significant. The SJVAB is in non-attainment for ozone, PM_{10} , and $PM_{2.5}$, which means that certain pollutants' exposure levels are often higher than the normal air quality requirements. The requirements have been set to protect public health, particularly the health of vulnerable populations. Therefore, if the concentration of those contaminants exceeds the norm, some susceptible individuals in the population are likely to experience health effects. Concentration of the pollutant in the air, the length of time exposed and the individual's reaction are factors that affect the extent and nature of the health effects as analyzed in criterion a) above, the Project would have a less than significant impact on air quality and are excluded from quantifying criteria pollutant emissions for CEQA purposes. Therefore, the Project would not result in significant cumulative health impacts because the emissions are not at a level that would be considered cumulatively significant. As such, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

Less than Significant Impact. Sensitive receptors are defined as people that have an increased sensitivity to air pollution or environmental contaminants. Sensitive receptors include schools, parks and playgrounds, day care centers, nursing homes, hospitals, and residential dwelling units. The nearest sensitive receptors to the Project site are single-family residences located adjacent to Brownell Street, Terry Drive, and Mary Lane. As stated under criterion a) above, emissions during construction or operation would not reach the significance thresholds and would not be anticipated to result in concentrations that reach or surpass ambient air quality requirements.

Further, anticipated development that would result from Project implementation would not be uses that would generate toxic emissions (i.e., Type A uses identified by the CAPCOA guidelines). Although emissions would be emitted during construction of the site (i.e., through diesel fuel and exhaust from equipment), emissions would be temporary and last only during construction activities. In addition, construction activities would be required to comply with all rules and regulations administered by the SJVAPCD including but not limited to Rule 9510 (Indirect Source Review), Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM₁₀ Prohibitions), Rule 2010 (Permits Required), Rule 2201 (New and Modified Stationary Source Review), Rule 4402 (Nuisance), Rule 4601 (Architectural Coatings), and Rule 4641 (Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations). Impacts would be less than significant.

d) Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?

Less than Significant Impact. Specific uses and operations that are considered sources of undesirable odors include landfills, transfer stations, composting facilities, sewage treatment plants, wastewater pump stations, asphalt batch plants and rendering plants. The Project would not consist of such land uses; rather, implementation of the proposed Project would facilitate a storm water basin and pump station, and thus is unlikely to produce odors that would be considered to adversely affect a substantial number of people. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur.

4.3.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?			X	
b)	Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or US Fish and Wildlife Service?				х
c)	Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				Х
d)	Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?			X	
e)	Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?			Х	
f)	Conflict with provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan.				х

4.4.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is located within the Atwater city limits and is planned and zoned for commercial use. The Project site for the pump station and basin is currently vacant with no improvements. The Project site for storm drain interception is primarily paved roads for vehicular traffic. The existing biotic conditions and resources of the pump station and basin site can be defined primarily as ruderal and herbaceous vegetation with heavy alternation due to discing and grading. There are no trees or shrubs on the Project site. No water features are present.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife - Special-Status Species Database

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) operates an "Information for Planning and Consultation" (IPaC) database, which is a project planning tool for the environmental review process that provides general information on the location of special-status species that are "known" or "expected" to occur (<u>note</u>: the database does not provide occurrences; refer to the California Department of Fish and Wildlife — Natural Diversity Database below). ⁷ Specifically, the IPaC database identifies eight (8) special-status species that are potentially affected by activities in the Project site including: San Joaquin Kit Fox (endangered), California Tiger Salamander (threatened), Monarch Butterfly (candidate), Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle (threatened), conservancy fairy shrimp (endangered), vernal pool fairy shrimp (threatened).

U.S. Fish and Wildlife – Critical Habitat Report

Once a species is listed under the federal Endangered Species Act, NOAA Fisheries is required to determine whether there are areas that meet the definition of Critical Habitat. Per NOAA Fisheries, Critical Habitat is defined as:

- Specific areas within the geographical area occupied by the species at the time of listing that contain physical or biological features essential to conservation of the species and that may require special management considerations or protection; and
- Specific areas outside the geographical area occupied by the species if the agency determines that the area itself is essential for conservation.

The process of Critical Habitat designation is complex and involves the consideration of scientific data, public and peer review, economic, national security, and other relevant impacts.

According to the Critical Habitat for Threatened & Endangered Species Report updated March 23, 2023, the City of Atwater, inclusive of the Project site and its immediate vicinity (0.5-mile radius from the site) are not located within a federally designated Critical Habitat. No critical habitats are identified in the city limits. The closest federally designated Critical Habitat is located approximately 3.5 miles northeast of the Project site designated for the San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass (Orcuttia inaequalis).

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service – National Wetlands Inventory

-

⁷ U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Information and Planning Consultation Online System. Accessed on May 26, 2023, https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/

⁸ National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). Critical Habitat. Accessed on May 26, 2023, https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/national/endangered-species-conservation/critical-habitat#key-regulations

⁹ U.S. Fish & Wildlife. (2021). ECOS Environmental Conservation Online System - USFWS Threatened & Endangered Species Active Critical Habitat Report (updated March 23, 2023). Accessed May 26, 2023, https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/report/table/critical-habitat.html

The USFWS provides a National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) with detailed information on the abundance, characteristics, and distribution of U.S. wetlands. A search of the NWI shows no federally protected wetlands (including but not limited to marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) on the Project site or within the immediate vicinity (0.5-mile radius) of the Project site. ¹⁰ The NWI does not identify any water features within the Project site. The closest water feature is the irrigation canal identified is a 45.86-acre R2UBHx riverine habitat, adjacent north of the Project site. R2UBHx indicates Riverine System (R) of a lower perennial (2) with an unconsolidated bottom (UB) that is permanently flooded (H) and has been excavated by humans (x) (i.e., canal). Additionally, the Project site is not within or adjacent to a riparian area nor does the site contain water features.

Environmental Protection Agency – WATERS Geoviewer

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) WATERS GeoViewer provides a GeoPlatform based web mapping application of water features by location. According to the WATERS GeoViewer, there is a catchment within the Project site, where a catchment is defined as a local drainage area for a specific stream segment. An irrigation canal runs to the north of the Project site. There are no streams, canals, or waterbodies on the Project site. ¹¹

California Department of Fish and Wildlife - Natural Diversity Database

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) operates the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB), which is an inventory of the status and locations of rare plants and animals in California in addition to the reported occurrences of such species. ¹² According to the CDFW CNDDB, there are 11 special-status species with a total of 24 occurrences that have been observed and reported to the CDFW in or near the Atwater Quad as designated by the United States Geological Survey (USGS). Of the 11 species, there are five (5) federally or state-listed species: tricolored blackbird, vernal pool fairy shrimp, Swainson's hawk, Colusa grass, and San Joaquin kit fox. ¹³ **Appendix B** lists the CNDDB-identified animal and plant species within the Atwater Quad, including their habitat and occurrences.

The CNDDB also provides CNDDB-known occurrences within a set geographic radius. Figure 4-5 shows the CNDDB-identified occurrences of animal and plant species within the five (5)-mile radius of the Project site. Table 4-3 lists all federally or state-listed special-status species CNDDB-known occurrences within the five (5)-mile radius of the Project site. As shown, the nearest occurrence is the San Joaquin kit fox occurrence that is in a non-specific area along the irrigation canal, inclusive of the Project site, dated 1999. Other species that are not federally or state-listed that are near the Project site include burrowing owl. The CNNDB ranks occurrences by the condition of habitat and ability of the species to persist over time. As shown, the occurrences within the five (5)-mile radius of the Project site are ranked as poor, fair, and good. Table 4-4 provides an analysis of essential habitats and the potential for the existence of the special-status species to exist on the Project site.

¹⁰ U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. National Wetlands Inventory. Accessed May 26, 2023, https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/Mapper.html

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. WATERS GeoViewer. Accessed May 26, 2023, https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=074cfede236341b6a1e03779c2bd0692

¹² California Department of Fish and Wildlife. California Natural Diversity Database. Accessed May 26, 2023, https://wildlife.ca.gov/Data/CNDDB

¹³ California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Biogeographic Information and Observation System 6. Accessed May 26, 2023, https://apps.wildlife.ca.gov/rarefind/view/RareFind.aspx#

Table 4-3 Special-Status Species Occurrences within 5-mile radius of Project site

Species	Date	Rank	Distance to site
San Joaquin kit fox	1999/08/20	Poor	Within the site (non-specific area)
Succulent owl's-clover	1997/04/19	Poor	2.6 miles northeast (specific area)
California tiger salamander	2016/02/17	Fair	2.7 miles northeast (specific area)
Vernal pool fairy shrimp	2016/02/18	Good	2.6 miles northeast
Swainson's hawk	2007/06/28	Good	2.1 miles southeast
Vernal pool fairy shrimp	1997/02/13	Fair	2.6 miles southeast
Swainson's hawk	2008/05/14	Fair	3.5 miles southeast
Swainson's hawk	2008/05/14	Fair	4.2 miles southeast
Tricolored blackbird	1971/05/09	Unknown	4.5 miles south

Only federally or state-listed threatened/endangered species are listed in the table. Extirpated or possible extirpated occurrences are not shown in the table.

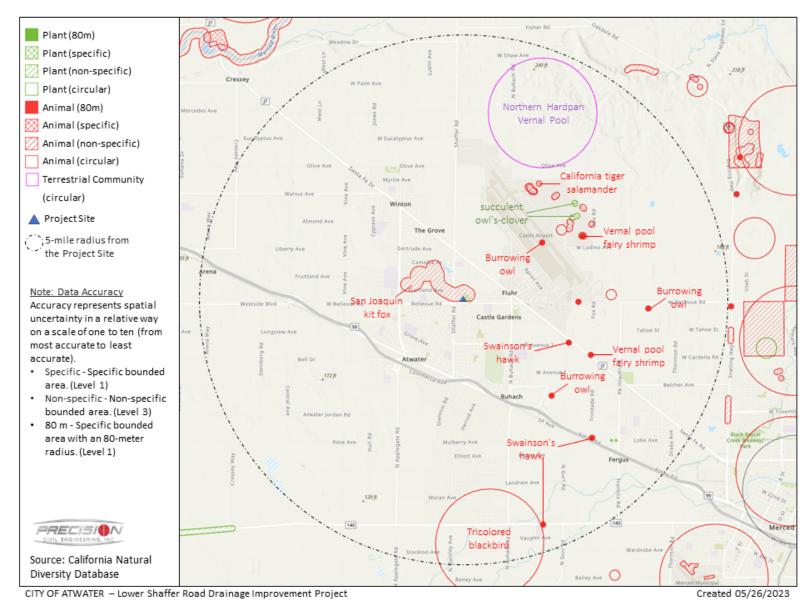


Figure 4-1 CNDDB Species Occurrences

Table 4-4 Essential Habitats and Potential Existence of Special-Status Species on Site

Special-Status Species	General Habitat	Micro Habitat	Assessment
San Joaquin kit fox	Annual grasslands or grassy open stages with scattered shrubby vegetation.	Need loose-textured sandy soils for burrowing, and suitable prey base.	The Project site consists of loamy sand and is covered by ruderal vegetation, which could be suitable habitat for San Joaquin kit fox. However, the Project site is small and is located within an urbanized area with surrounding commercial and residential development.
Succulent owl's-clover	Vernal pools.	Moist places, often in acidic soils. 20-705 m.	The Project site does not contain water features. As such, the site does not provide suitable habitat.
California tiger salamander	Lives in vacant or mammal- occupied burrows throughout most of the year; in grassland, savanna, or open woodland habitats.	Need underground refuges, especially ground squirrel burrows, and vernal pools or other seasonal water sources for breeding.	The Project site does not contain grassland, burrows, woodland, or waterbodies. As such, the site does not provide suitable habitat.
Vernal pool fairy shrimp	Endemic to the grasslands of the Central Valley, Central Coast mountains, and South Coast mountains, in astatic rain-filled pools.	Inhabit small, clear-water sandstone-depression pools and grassed swale, earth slump, or basalt-flow depression pools.	The Project site does not contain grassland or waterbodies. As such, the site does not provide suitable habitat.
Swainson's hawk	Breeds in grasslands with scattered trees, juniper-sage flats, riparian areas, savannahs, and agricultural or ranch lands with groves or lines of trees.	Requires adjacent suitable foraging areas such as grasslands, or alfalfa or grain fields supporting rodent populations.	The Project site does not contain grassland, alfalfa, or grain fields. As such, the site does not provide suitable habitat.
Tricolored Blackbird	Highly colonial species, most numerous in central valley and vicinity. Largely endemic to California.	Requires open water, protected nesting substrate, and foraging area with insect prey within a few km of the colony.	The Project site does not contain any open water. As such, the site does not provide suitable habitat.

California Fish and Game Code

Sections 3503, 3503.5, and 3513 of the California Fish and Game Code specifically protect native birds and raptors. Mitigation for avoidance of impacts to nesting birds is typically necessary to comply with these Sections of the Fish and Game Code in CEQA. 14

Section 3503: It is unlawful to take, possess, or needlessly destroy the nest or eggs of any bird, except as otherwise provided by this code or any regulation made pursuant thereto.

¹⁴ The California Biologist's Handbook. California Fish and Game Code. Accessed on May 26, 2023, <a href="https://biologistshandbook.com/regulations/state-regulations/state-fish-and-game-code/#:~:text=Section%203503,any%20regulation%20made%20pursuant%20thereto.%E2%80%9D

Section 3503.5: It is unlawful to take, possess, or destroy any birds in the orders Falconiformes or Strigiformes (birds-of-prey) or to take, possess, or destroy the nest or eggs of any such bird except as otherwise provided by this code or any regulation adopted pursuant thereto.

Section 3513: It is unlawful to take or possess any migratory nongame bird as designated in the Migratory Bird Treaty Act or any part of such migratory nongame bird except as provided by rules and regulations adopted by the Secretary of the Interior under provisions of the Migratory Treaty Act.

City of Atwater General Plan (2000)

The Atwater General Plan Open Space and Conservation Element identified 21 special-status species to have the potential to occur and five (5) species have been observed in or near the Atwater Planning Area. It maps the location of special-status species in the city's Planning area, and none are located within or in the immediate vicinity of the Project site. The Atwater General Plan¹⁵ outlined policies related to the conservation of biological resources:

GOAL CO-6. Minimize impacts of development on wildlife and wildlife habitat, particularly special status species.

Policy CO-6.1. Consider opportunities for habitat preservation and enhancement in conjunction with public facility projects, particularly parks and storm drainage facilities.

Policy CO-6.2. Encourage the preservation of corridors between natural habitat areas to allow for the movement of wildlife and to prevent the creation of "biological islands."

Implementation Program CO-6.a. When new development or redevelopment activities are proposed in locations with the potential for special status species to occur, require the project applicant to submit a report by a qualified biologist addressing the presence or absence of any special status species on the development site. The report shall include recommendations for avoiding or minimizing impacts on any special status species or habitat found to be present.

4.4.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

Less than Significant Impact. The existing biotic conditions and resources of the pump station and basin site can be defined primarily as ruderal and herbaceous vegetation with heavy alternation due to discing and grading. There are no structures, trees, or shrubs on site. No water features are present. An irrigation canal is located adjacent north to the Project site.

As described in Table 4-5, the site conditions provide low suitability for habitat for special-status candidate, sensitive, or special-status species that may occur on the Project site or vicinity. However, there is one (1) recorded occurrence of San Joaquin kit fox on the Project site dated 1999. The Project site consists of loamy sand and is

¹⁵ City of Atwater, California. (2000). City of Atwater 2000 General Plan Open Space and Conservation Element. Accessed on October 13, 2021, https://www.atwater.org/docs/generalplan/CHAPTER 4 OPEN SPACE AND C.PDF

covered by ruderal vegetation, which could be suitable habitat for San Joaquin kit fox. However, the Project site is small and is located within an urbanized area with surrounding commercial and residential development. In addition, the development of a storm water basin as proposed by the Project would cause little impacts on wildlife since this type of Project provides habitat preservation and enhancement to an extent, as established per City of Atwater General Plan *Policy CO-6.1*. As such, it is anticipated that the Project would not have a substantial adverse impact on special-status species found in the area (5-mile of the Project site). In addition, there are no trees or shrubs within the Project site that could provide habitat for birds and raptors that are protected under CFGC *Sections 3503* and *3503.5*. As such, the Project have a less than significant effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the CDFW or USFWS.

b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

No Impact. According to the General Plan and CDFW and USFWS databases, there are no known riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities identified on the Project site or within the immediate vicinity of the Project. In addition, the site does not contain any water features that would provide habitat for riparian species. For these reasons, it can be determined that the Project site does not provide any riparian or sensitive natural community habitat and thus, no impact would occur because of the Project.

c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

No Impact. Based on the search of the NWI, the Project site does not contain any federally protected wetlands. As a result, it can be determined that the Project site would not result in any impact on state or federally protected wetlands and no impact would occur because of the Project.

d) Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

Less than Significant Impact. Wildlife movement corridors are linear habitats that function to connect two (2) or more areas of significant wildlife habitat. These corridors may function on a local level as links between small habitat patches (e.g., streams in urban settings) or may provide critical connections between regionally significant habitats (e.g., deer movement corridors). Wildlife corridors typically include vegetation and topography that facilitate the movements of wildlife from one area of suitable habitat to another, in order to fulfill foraging, breeding, and territorial needs. These corridors often provide cover and protection from predators that may be lacking in surrounding habitats. Wildlife corridors generally include riparian zones and similar linear expanses of contiguous habitat.

According to the Figure 4-5, we can see that the occurrence of the San Joaquin kit fox on the Project site, dated 1999, moves along the irrigation canal. As such, the irrigation canal might be a movement corridor for the San Joaquin kit fox. However, as stated above in criterion a), the development of a storm water basin, as proposed by the Project, would cause little impacts on wildlife since this type of Project provides habitat preservation and enhancement to an extent, as established per City of Atwater General Plan *Policy CO-6.1*. Additionally, as described

in Table 4-5, the Project site does not contain habitat that could support wildlife species in nesting, foraging, or escaping from predators. This is based on the existing conditions of the site including the site's heavy disturbance and lack of cover, vegetation, water features, and surrounding urban development (i.e., commercial and residential development). Due to these conditions, it can be determined that the Project would not interfere with wildlife movement and a less than significant impact would occur.

e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

Less than Significant Impact. The Atwater General Plan Open Space and Conservation Element outlined policies related to conservation of biological resources, as listed in the Environmental Setting above. In addition, *Chapter 12.32* of the Atwater Municipal Code (AMC) identifies the city's tree policies and *Section 12.32.080* addresses new construction. Planting, maintenance, and removal of existing trees on the Project site would be subject to compliance with these standards and regulations. Since the Project site does not currently include any trees, the Project is not subject to the submission of a tree protection plan (TPP). As such, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?

No Impact. The Project site is within the PG&E San Joaquin Valley Operation and Maintenance Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP). The HCP covers PG&E's routine operations and maintenance activities and minor new construction, on any PG&E gas and electrical transmission and distribution facilities, easements, private access routes, or lands owned by PG&E. The Project would not conflict or interfere with HCP. The Project is also located in the planning area of the Recovery Plan for Upland Species of the San Joaquin Valley, which addresses recovery goals for several species. The Project would not conflict with the plan since the site does not provide appropriate habitat for the species mentioned and would comply to applicable General Plan policies regarding habitat conservation. The City, County, and Regional Planning Agency do not have any other adopted or approved plans for habitat or natural community conservation. For these reasons, the Project would have no impact.

4.4.3 Mitigation Measures

4.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in Section 15064.5?			Х	
b)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?			X	
c)	Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?			X	

4.5.1 Environmental Setting

Generally, the term 'cultural resources' describes property types such as prehistoric and historical archaeological sites, buildings, bridges, roadways, and tribal cultural resources. As defined by CEQA, cultural resources are considered "historical resources" that meet criteria in *Section 15064.5(a)* of the CEQA Guidelines. If a Lead Agency determines that a project may have a significant effect on a historical resource, then the project is determined to have a significant impact on the environment. No further environmental review is required if a cultural resource is not found to be a historical resource.

California Historical Resource Information System Record Search

The Central California Information Center (CCIC) was requested to conduct a California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) Record Search for the Project site and surrounding "Project Area" (0.5-mile radius from perimeter of Project site). Results of the CHRIS Record Search were provided on May 30, 2023 (Record Search File Number 12555I). Full results are provided in **Appendix B**.

The CHRIS Record Searches generally review file information based on results of Class III pedestrian reconnaissance surveys of project sites conducted by qualified individuals or consultant firms which are required to be submitted, along with official state forms properly completed for each identified resource, to the Regional Archaeological Information Center. Guidelines for the format and content of all types of archaeological reports have been developed by the California Office of Historic Preservation, and reports will be reviewed by the regional information centers to determine whether they meet those requirements.

The results of the CCIC CHRIS Record Search indicate:

- (1) There are no formally recorded prehistoric or historic archaeological resources or historic buildings or structures within the project area.
- (2) The project area is within the overall boundary of the proposed "Merced Irrigation District" (P-24-001909), listed in the Office of Historic Preservation Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) for Merced County

with a National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) rating of "6Y", determined ineligible for the NRHP by consensus through the Section 106 process, not evaluated for the California Register of Historical Resources or for local listing. There do not appear to be any contributing water conveyance features to the district within the project area.

Further, the CCIC provided the following comments and recommendations:

- (1) Since the project area has not been subject to previous investigations, there may be unidentified features involved in your project that are 45 years or older and considered as historical resources requiring further study and evaluation by a qualified professional of the appropriate discipline.
- (2) If ground disturbance is considered a part of the current project, we recommend further review for the possibility of identifying prehistoric or historic-era archaeological resources.
- (3) Mitigate archaeological resources that could potentially be encountered during construction.

California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC)

A consultation list of tribes with traditional lands or cultural places located within Merced County was requested and received from the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) on June 26, 2023. The listed tribes include Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Dumna Wo-Wah Tribal Government, North Fork Rancheria of Mono Indians*, North Valley Yokuts Tribe, Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation, Table Mountain Rancheria*, Tule River Indian Tribe*, and Wuksachi Indian Trib/Eshom Valley Band. The NAHC also conducted a Sacred Lands File (SFL) search which was negative. *Federally recognized tribe. The NAHC also conducted a Sacred Lands File (SFL) check which received negative results. Correspondence is provided in Appendix C.

AB 52 Tribal Consultation

The City of Atwater conducted formal tribal consultation pursuant to AB 52 on June 22, 2023, with three (3) tribes that requested tribal consultation, Amah Mutsun Tribal Band, Southern Sierra Miwuk Nation, and North Valley Yokuts Tribe. Consultation ended on July 22, 2023. No response was received.

4.5.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

Less than Significant Impact. According to the CHRIS Record Search conducted on May 30, 2023, there are no local, state, or federal designated historical resources on the Project site or within the Project area. Further, the Project site has been highly disturbed as it has been used for agricultural operations. As such, the Project would not cause a change to a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5 and therefore, the Project would have no impact.

b) Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?

Less than Significant Impact. Based on the CHRIS Records Search conducted on May 30, 2023, there are no known archeological resources pursuant to *Section 15064.5* on the Project site. As a result, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

c) Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?

Less Than Significant Impact. There is no evidence that human remains exist on the Project site. Nevertheless, there is some possibility that a non-visible buried site may exist and may be uncovered during ground disturbing construction activities which would constitute a significant impact. If any human remains are discovered during construction, then the Project would be subject to CCR Section 15064.5(e), PRC Section 5097.98, and California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5. Regulations contained in these sections address and protect human burial remains. Compliance with these regulations would ensure impacts to human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries, are less than significant. As such, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

4.5.3 Mitigation Measures

4.6 ENERGY

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?			X	
b)	Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?			Х	

4.6.1 Environmental Setting

Appendix F – Energy Conservation of the CEQA Guidelines requires consideration of energy implications in project decisions, including a discussion of the potential energy impacts with emphasis on avoiding or reducing inefficient, wasteful, and unnecessary consumption of energy resources (Public Resources Code Section 21100(b)(3)). Per Appendix F, a project would be considered inefficient, wasteful, and unnecessary if it violated existing energy standards, had a negative effect on local and regional energy supplies and requirements for additional capacity, had a negative effect on peak and base period demands for electricity and other energy forms, and effected energy resources.

The California Energy Commission updates the Building Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Parts 6 and 11) every three years as part of the California Code of Regulations. The standards were established in 1978 in an effort to reduce the state's energy consumption. They apply to new construction of, and additions and alterations to, residential and nonresidential buildings and relate to various energy efficiencies including but not limited to ventilation, air conditioning, and lighting. ¹⁶ The California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen), Part 11, Title 24, California Code of Regulations, was developed in 2007 to meet the state goals for reducing Greenhouse Gas emissions pursuant to AB32. CALGreen covers five (5) categories: planning and design, energy efficiency, water efficiency and conservation, material and resource efficiency, and indoor environmental quality. ¹⁷ The 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards went into effect on January 1, 2020. Additionally, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) oversees air pollution control efforts, regulations, and programs that contribute to reduction of energy consumption. Compliance with these energy efficiency regulations and programs ensures that development will not result in wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy sources. Lastly, the Energy Action Plan

¹⁶ California Energy Commission. 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards. Accessed on March 17, 2023, <a href="https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/building-energy-efficiency-standards/2019-building-energy-efficiency-standards/2019-building-energy-efficiency-standards/2019-building-energy-efficiency

¹⁷ California Department of General Services. (2020). 2019 California Green Building Standards Code. Accessed on March 17, 2023, https://codes.iccsafe.org/content/CGBC2019P3

(EAP) for California was approved in 2003 by the California Public Utilities Commission (PUC). The EAP established goals and next steps to integrate and coordinate energy efficiency demand and response programs and actions. ¹⁸

4.6.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project proposes the construction of a storm water basin, pump station, and storm drain interceptor. There are no unusual project characteristics or construction processes that would require the use of equipment that would be more energy intensive than is used for comparable activities. All construction equipment shall conform to current emissions standards and related fuel efficiencies. In addition, through compliance with applicable CARB regulations (Airborne Toxic Control Measure), California Code of Regulations (Title 13, Motor Vehicles), and Title 24 standards, it can be determined that the proposed Project would not consume energy in a manner that is wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary. For these reasons, the Project would result in a less than significant impact.

b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?

Less than Significant Impact. As discussed under criterion a), the construction and operations of the Project would be subject to compliance with applicable energy efficiency regulations. Thus, applicable state and local regulations and programs would be implemented to reduce energy waste from construction and operations. Table 4-5 demonstrates that the Project does not conflict with or obstruct with the energy conservation/efficiency policies identified in the General Plan.

Table 4-5 Consistency with General Plan Energy Conservation Policies

General Plan Energy Conservation Policies	Consistency/Applicability Determination
Policy CO-7.1. Encourage the incorporation of	Consistent. The development of the Project proposes a
energy conservation features into new	storm water basin and pump station that discharge into the
development, such as high-density development,	irrigation canal adjacent north of the site. As such, the
bikeways and pedestrian paths, proper solar	location of the Project conserves energy due to its proximity
orientation, and transit routes and facilities.	to the canal.

Therefore, through compliance, the Project would not conflict with or obstruct any state or local plan for energy efficiency and a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

4.6.3 Mitigation Measures

State of California. (2008). Energy Action Plan 2008 Update. Accessed on May 31, 2023, https://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/word-pdf/REPORT/28715.pdf

4.7 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
<i>a)</i>	Directly or Indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving: i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.				X
	ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?			Х	
	iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?				X
	iv. Landslides?				Х
b)	Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?			x	
c)	Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?			X	
d)	Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?				X
<i>e)</i>	Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?				Х

f)	Directly or indirectly destroy a unique			
	paleontological resource or site or		X	
	unique geologic feature?			

4.7.1 Environmental Setting

Atwater is located within the San Joaquin Valley which is part of the Great Valley Geomorphic Providence that is bounded to the east by the Sierra Nevada Mountain range, to the west by the Coastal Range, and to the south by the Tehachapi mountains. Atwater has infrequent and low historic seismic activity. In addition, the city has no known active earthquake faults (i.e., faults showing activity within the last 11,000 years) and is not in any Alquist-Priolo Special Studies Zones. ¹⁹ ²⁰

The nearest faults are approximately 20 miles to the northeast in the Sierra Nevada Range (i.e., the Bear Mountain Fault) and approximately 30 miles to the southwest in the Diablo/Coastal Range (i.e., the San Joaquin, O'Neill, and Ortigalita Faults). The Ortigalita Fault is the nearest fault within the Alquist-Priolo earthquake fault zone; the fault has not been historically active. Earthquakes from nearby faults would most likely generate ground motion of shaking, but there is no history of this causing damage in the area. Compliance with the California Building Code (CBC) would be sufficient to prevent significant damage during seismic events.

Subsurface Soils

A search of the Web Soil Survey by the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service indicates that the following soils comprise the Project site: 21

AgA: Atwater loamy sand, deep over hardpan, 0 to 3 percent slopes, well drained, and very low runoff. The depth to water table is 42 inches to cemented horizon. The AgA soils account for 100% of the Project site.

California Building Code

The California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 24 is assigned to the California Building Standards Commission, which, by law, is responsible for coordinating all building standards. The California Building Code incorporates by reference the International Building Code with necessary California amendments. About one-third of the text within the California Building Standards Code has been tailored for California earthquake conditions. Construction within the City of Atwater is governed by the seismic safety standards of Chapter 16 of the Code. These standards are applicable to all new buildings and are required to provide the necessary safety from earthquake related effected emanating from fault activity.

¹⁹ According to the California Department of Conservation, "An active fault, for the purposes of the Alquist-Priolo Act, is one that has ruptured in the last 11,000 years."

²⁰ California Department of Conservation. "CGS Seismic Hazard Program: Alquist-Priolo Fault Hazard Zones." Accessed on May 31, 2023, https://gis.data.ca.gov/maps/ee92a5f9f4ee4ec5aa731d3245ed9f53/explore?location=37.213952%2C-117.946341%2C7.19

²¹ United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service. "Web Soil Survey." Accessed on May 26, 2023, https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx

4.7.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

- a) Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:
- i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.

No Impact. There are no known active earthquake faults in the City of Atwater, inclusive of the Project site, nor is the City of Atwater within an Alquist-Priolo earthquake fault zone as established by the Alquist-Priolo Fault Zoning Act. As such, development of the Project in an area void of earthquake faults would not cause rupture of a known earthquake fault. Therefore, no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project site is in an area that is traditionally characterized by relatively low seismic activity. Additionally, development of the Project site would be required to comply with current seismic protection standards in the California Building Code (CBC), which would limit potential damage to structures and thereby reduce potential impacts including the risk of loss, injury, or death. Compliance with the CBC would ensure a less than significant impact.

iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

No Impact. No liquefaction nor lateral spreading have been observed in Atwater from any historic earthquake. Liquefaction and lateral spreading potential in Atwater are considered very low as due to the nature of the underlying soils, relatively deep-water table, and history of low ground shaking potential. In addition, there are no geologic hazards or unstable soil conditions known to exist on the Project site. The site is relatively flat with stable soils and no apparent unique or significant landforms. As CEQA requires an analysis of a Project's impact on the environment rather than the environment's impacts on a Project, no impacts would occur. Therefore, because the Project does not have any aspect that could result in seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction, the Project would have no impact.

iv. Landslides?

No Impact. Landslides are not expected to affect the Project site as the City of Atwater is not located in a zone where landslides, subsidence, or liquefaction could possibly occur. The topography of the Project site is relatively flat with stable, native soils, and the site is not in the immediate vicinity of rivers or creeks that would be more susceptible to landslides. Therefore, no impact would occur because of the Project.

b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

Less than Significant Impact. Soil erosion and loss of topsoil can be caused by natural factors, such as wind and flowing water, and human activity. The Project site is relatively flat and mostly paved, which limits the potential for substantial soil erosion. Development of the Project site would require typical site preparation activities such as grading and trenching which may result in the potential for short-term soil disturbance or erosion impacts. Soil

disturbance during construction is largely caused by the use of water. Excessive soil erosion could cause damage to existing structures and roadways.

The likelihood of erosion occurring during construction would be reduced through site grading and surfacing, which would be subject to review and approval by the City for compliance with applicable standards. Development of the Project would be required to comply with AMC Chapter 12.22 – Stormwater Management and Discharge Control Ordinance, which requires that any person performing construction activities in the City shall prevent pollutants from entering the storm water conveyance system and comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances or regulations, including but not limited to, the current California NPDES general permit for storm water discharges associated with construction activity (construction general permit). All construction projects, regardless of size, having soil disturbance or activities exposed to storm water must, at a minimum, implement best management practices (BMPs) for erosion and sediment controls, soil stabilization, dewatering, source controls, pollution prevention measures, and prohibited discharges. Implementation of the BMPs minimizes the potential for the Project to result in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil. In addition, the City's Public Works and Building Departments prepare a standard set of conditions for proposed development to the control of dust emissions during grading and other earth moving activities.

The likelihood of erosion would be further reduced through compliance with regulations set by the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). Namely, the SWRCB requires sites larger than one (1) acre to comply with the General Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activity (i.e., General Permit Order No. 2009-0009-DWQ). The General Permit requires the development of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) by a certified Qualified SWPPP Developer (QSD). The SWPPP estimates the sediment risk associated with construction activities and includes best management practices (BMP) to control erosion. BMPs specific to erosion control cover erosion, sediment, tracking, and waste management controls. Implementation of the SWPPP minimizes the potential for the Project to result in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil. With these provisions in place, impacts to soil and topsoil by the Project would be considered less than significant.

c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse?

Less than Significant Impact. Ground subsidence is the settling or sinking of surface soil deposits with little or no horizontal motion. Soils with high silt or clay content are subject to subsidence. Subsidence typically occurs in areas with groundwater withdrawal or oil or natural gas extraction. The topography of the site is relatively flat with stable, native soils and no apparent unique or significant landforms. Future development of the Project site would be required to comply with current seismic protection standards in the CBC which would significantly limit potential seismic-related hazards such as landslides, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction, or collapse. Compliance with the CBC would ensure a less than significant impact.

d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994, as updated), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?

No Impact. The Project site is relatively flat with native soils of loamy sand, which is not expansive. As such, the Project would result in a less than significant impact.

e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?

No Impact. The project will not involve the installation of a septic tank or alternative wastewater disposal system. Thus, no impact would occur.

f) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

Less than Significant Impact. As discussed in the Cultural Resources section above, there are no known paleontological resources or unique geological features known to the City of Atwater on this site. In addition, the Project site is heavily disturbed as it has been previously developed. Nevertheless, there is some possibility that a non-visible, buried resource site, or feature may exist and may be uncovered during ground disturbing construction activities which would constitute a significant impact. As such, the Project will incorporate *Mitigation Measure CUL-1* as described in Section 4.5. Therefore, if any paleontological resources or geologic features were discovered, implementation of *CUL-1* would reduce the Project's impact to less than significant.

4.7.3 Mitigation Measures

4.8 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?			х	
b)	Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?			х	

4.8.1 Environmental Setting

In assessing the significance of impacts from GHG emissions, *Section 15064.4(b)* of the CEQA Guidelines states that a lead agency may consider the following:

- The extent to which the project may increase or reduce GHG emissions as compared to the environmental setting;
- Whether the project emissions exceed a threshold of significance that the lead agency determines applies to the project;
- The extent to which the project complies with regulations or requirements adopted to implement a statewide, regional, or local plan for the reduction or mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions.

The California Air Resources Board (CARB) 2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan, guidance from the SJVAPCD, and City of Atwater General Plan are discussed below and are utilized as thresholds of significance.

2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan

The CARB 2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan is the adopted statewide plan for reduction and mitigation of GHGs to implement Assembly Bill (AB) 1279. AB 1279 was issued on August 12, 2022 to require California to achieve "net zero greenhouse gas emissions" as soon as possible and to further reduce anthropogenic GHG emissions thereafter. It sets a statewide goal to reduce emissions 85% below 1990 levels no later than 2045.

Consequently, the Scoping Plan involves several measures for cost-effective reduction of GHG emissions, including continuing existing programs such as Renewable Portfolio Standard, Advanced Clean Cars, Low Carbon Fuel Standard, etc., and achieving new mandates to decarbonize several sectors. Along with reducing emissions, environmental justice policies are included to address the ongoing air quality disparities.

Appendix D of the 2022 Scoping Plan include recommendations to build momentum for local government actions to align with State goals, including through CEQA review. The Appendix outlines the priority GHG reduction

strategies for local governments, including transportation electrification, VMT reduction, and building decarbonization. ²²

SJVAPCD CEQA Air Quality Guidelines

The SJVAPCD's Guidance for Valley Land Use Agencies in Addressing GHG Impacts for New Projects Under CEQA (2009) provides screening criteria for climate change analyses, as well as draft guidance for the determination of significance. ^{23,24} These criteria are used to evaluate whether a project would result in a significant climate change impact (see below). Projects that meet one of these criteria would have less than significant impact on the global climate.

- Does the project comply with an adopted statewide, regional, or local plan for reduction or mitigation of GHG emissions? If no, then:
- Does the project achieve 29% GHG reductions by using approved Best Performance Standards (BPS)? If no, then
- Does the project achieve AB 32 targeted 29% GHG emission reductions compared with Business As Usual (BAU)?

Assembly Bill (AB) 32 was enacted by the California State legislature in 2006 with the aim to reduce GHG emissions to levels of 1990 by 2020. Recommended actions to achieve these aims were adopted by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in 2008 (i.e., the Climate Change Scoping Plan). However, the 29% GHG emission reductions compared to BAU threshold is outdated since it is aimed to meet AB 32's 2020 goals, thus this threshold would not be used for analysis.

The City of Atwater does not have an adopted Climate Action Plan or GHG Reduction Plan. Because BPS have not yet been adopted and identified for specific development projects, and because the City of Atwater has not yet adopted a plan for reduction of GHG with which the Project can demonstrate compliance, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) 2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan and guidance from the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) will be used as the threshold of significance.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District

SJVAPCD adopted *Guidance for Valley Land-use Agencies in Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for New Projects under CEQA* and the policy *District Policy—Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for Stationary Source Projects Under CEQA When Serving as the Lead Agency* in 2009. It recognized that project-specific emissions are cumulative and could be considered cumulatively considerable without mitigation. SJVAPCD suggested that the requirement to reduce GHG emissions for all projects is the best method to address this cumulative impact.

²² California Air Resources Board. (2022). 2022 Scoping Plan Appendix D. Accessed on June 1, 2023, https://ww2.arb.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2022-11/2022-sp-appendix-d-local-actions.pdf

²³ San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. (2009). Guidance for Valley Land-use Agencies in Addressing GHG Emission Impacts for New Projects under CEQA. Accessed June 1, 2023, http://www.valleyair.org/Programs/CCAP/12-17-09/3%20CCAP%20-%20FINAL%20LU%20Guidance%20-%20Dec%2017%202009.pdf.

²⁴ San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District. (2000). Environmental Review Guidelines: Procedures for Implementing the California Environmental Quality Act. Accessed June 1, 2023,

http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/CEQA%20Rules/ERG%20Adopted%20 August%202000 .pdf

The SJVAPCD requires quantification of GHG emissions for all projects which the lead agency has determined that an EIR is required. Although an EIR is not required for the Project, the GHG emissions are quantified below. Short-term construction and long-term operational GHG emissions for project buildout were estimated using CalEEMod[™] (v.2020.4.0). (See Appendix A). CalEEMod is a statewide model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies, land use planners, and environmental professionals to quantify GHG emissions from land use projects. The model quantifies direct GHG emissions from construction and operation (including vehicle use), as well as indirect GHG emissions, such as GHG emissions from energy use, solid waste disposal, vegetation planting and/or removal, and water use. Emissions are expressed in annual metric tons of CO₂ equivalent units of measure (i.e., MTCO₂e), based on the global warming potential of the individual pollutants.

City of Atwater General Plan

At the local level, while the City of Atwater General Plan does not meet criteria of the CEQA Guidelines 15064.4(b)(3) for an appropriate GHG emissions reduction plan or program, the General Plan does have goals and policies relevant to climate change and minimizing GHG emissions and other pollutants, with an overall aim to reduce air quality impacts on the environment. These goals and policies are outlined in the Open Space and Conservation Element (CO), "Air Quality", and Safety Element (SF), "Wind Erosions and Dust Storms".

GOAL CO-3. Strive to reduce air emissions and obtain goals set in local and regional air quality attainment plans.

Policy CO-3.1. Cooperate with the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (APCD) in implementing air quality improvement plans prepared by the District.

Policy CO-3.2. Encourage land use development projects that would result in fewer adverse air quality impacts, such as mixed use and pedestrian-oriented projects.

Policy CO-3.3. Encourage the use of modes of transportation other than automobiles.

GOAL SF-7. Prevent activities that contribute to increased wind erosion.

Policy SF-7.1. Require all projects that involve grading or other earth moving activities to implement dust control measures to reduce dust emissions.

4.8.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. The 2023 CEQA Guidelines do not establish a quantitative threshold of significance for GHG impacts, leaving lead agencies the discretion to establish such thresholds for their respective jurisdictions. Since the SJVAPCD does not have established GHG significance emissions thresholds and the City of Atwater does not have an adopted CAP for CEQA tiering purposes, the following utilizes qualitative analysis for greenhouse gas emission impacts.

Construction Emissions: In regard to construction, the SJVAPCD does not recommend assessing pollution
associated with construction, as pollution-related construction will be temporary. These construction GHG
emissions are a one-time release. As such, it can be anticipated that these construction emissions would
not generate a significant contribution to global climate change over the lifetime of the Project.

Operational Emissions: Long-term operational related GHG emissions include vehicle emissions, emissions
associated with utility and water usage, and wastewater and solid waste generation. The operations of the
Project, including a storm water basin, pipelines, and a pump station, will generate minimal vehicle
emissions since only maintenance vehicles are required for operation.

Further, the Project would not exceed the thresholds of significance for construction or operational emissions as discussed in Section 4.3. Additionally, as discussed in more detail below, the Project would be generally consistent with the applicable goals and policies related to GHG reduction measures, including CARB's 2022 Scoping Plan and SJVAPCD guidelines, and the City of Atwater General Plan goals and policies that aim to reduce air emissions and improve air quality, which reduces GHG emissions as a result. Cumulatively, these emissions would not generate a significant contribution to global climate change over the lifetime of the proposed Project. As such, it can be determined that the Project would not occur at a scale or scope with potential to contribute substantially or cumulatively to the generation of GHG emissions and therefore the impact would be less than significant.

b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

Less than Significant Impact. The compatibility of the Project with the 2022 Scoping Plan and MCAP, MCAG RTP/SCS, SJVAPCD CCAP, and applicable goals in the Atwater General Plan.

Consistency with the 2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan

Based on the evaluation shown in Table 4-6, the Project is consistent with the reduction measures identified in the 2022 Scoping Plan. The reduction measures are derived from the 2022 Scoping Plan Table 1 - Priority GHG Reduction Strategies, which provides 3 priority areas to assist jurisdictions with developing local climate action plans.

Table 4-6 Scoping Plan Priority GHG Reduction Strategies Consistency Analysis

Priority Areas	Priority GHG Reduction Strategies	Consistency/Applicability Determination
Transportation	Convert local government fleets to ZEVs and provide EV	Not Applicable. The Project is not accessible
Electrification	charging at public sites.	to the public.
	Create a jurisdiction-specific ZEV ecosystem to support	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy
	deployment of ZEVs statewide (such as building	thus is not applicable to the Project.
	standards that exceed state building codes, permit	
	streamlining, infrastructure siting, consumer education,	
	preferential parking policies, and ZEV readiness plans).	
	Reduce or eliminate minimum parking standards.	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy
VMT Reduction		thus is not applicable to the Project.
	Implement Complete Streets policies and investments,	Not Applicable. No roadways are proposed as
	consistent with general plan circulation element	part of the Project.
	requirements.	
	Increase access to public transit by increasing density of	Not Applicable. The Project is not accessible
	development near transit, improving transit service by	to the public, thus does not need to consider
	increasing service frequency, creating bus priority lanes,	proximity to transit.
reducing or eliminating fares, microtransit, etc.		
	Increase public access to clean mobility options by	Not Applicable. The Project is not accessible
	planning for and investing in electric shuttles, bike share,	to the public, thus does not need to consider
	car share, and walking	mobility options.

	Implement parking pricing or transportation demand management pricing strategies. Amend zoning or development codes to enable mixeduse, walkable, transit-oriented, and compact infill development (such as increasing the allowable density of a neighborhood)	Not Applicable. The Project is not accessible to the public, thus does not need to consider parking strategies. Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy thus is not applicable to the Project.
	Preserve natural and working lands by implementing land use policies that guide development toward infill areas and do not convert "greenfield" land to urban uses (e.g., green belts, strategic conservation easements)	Consistent. The Project is proposed on a site surrounded by existing urban development.
Building Decarbonization	Adopt all-electric new construction reach codes for residential and commercial uses.	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy thus is not applicable to the Project. In addition, the Project does not propose residential or commercial use.
	Adopt policies and incentive programs to implement energy efficiency retrofits for existing buildings, such as weatherization, lighting upgrades, and replacing energy-intensive appliances and equipment with more efficient systems (such as Energy Star-rated equipment and equipment controllers).	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy thus is not applicable to the Project. In addition, the Project does not include retrofits for existing buildings.
	Adopt policies and incentive programs to electrify all appliances and equipment in existing buildings such as appliance rebates, existing building reach codes, or time of sale electrification ordinances	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy thus is not applicable to the Project. In addition, the Project does not include retrofits for existing buildings.
	Facilitate deployment of renewable energy production and distribution and energy storage on privately owned land uses (e.g., permit streamlining, information sharing)	Not Applicable. This is a city-wide strategy thus is not applicable to the Project. In addition, the Project is located on public land.
	Deploy renewable energy production and energy storage directly in new public projects and on existing public facilities (e.g., solar photovoltaic systems on rooftops of municipal buildings and on canopies in public parking lots, battery storage systems in municipal buildings)	Not Applicable. No solar PV systems are proposed since the Project proposes a basin and pump station. Other pipelines will be constructed undergound.

Consistency with the MCAG RTP/SCS

The Merced CAG's 2018 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS) includes a series of goals for the region that would reduce GHG emissions based on the land use consistency and the reduction of vehicle trips. Relevant goals and policies include:

Goal 12 Sustainable Communities: Reduce per capita greenhouse gas emissions through compact growth and alternative transportation strategies. Protect and enhance the natural environment. Support vehicle electrification and the provision of electrification infrastructure in public and private parking facilities and structures.

Policy 12.1. Prioritize infill and growth in existing communities.

Most goals and policies are implemented at the regional or city level. Since the proposed Project is an infill development (i.e., surrounded by urban development) in an urbanized area and will be subject to local regulations, the Project would be consistent with goals and policies identified in the RTP/SCS.

Consistency with the Atwater General Plan

The Project complies with the General Plan goals and policies as listed in the Environmental Settings since it is generally compliant with the SJVAPCD air quality attainment plans.

In conclusion, the Project contains features that would reduce GHG emissions in compliance with CARB 2022 Climate Change Scoping Plan, MCAG RTP/SCS, and the General Plan. As such, the Project would not conflict with any applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs, and therefore the impact would be less than significant.

4.8.3 Mitigation Measures

4.9 HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Create a significant hazard to the				
	public or the environment through			X	
	the routine transport, use, or disposal			^	
	of hazardous materials?				
b)	Create a significant hazard to the				
	public or the environment through				
	reasonably foreseeable upset and			X	
	accident conditions involving the			^	
	release of hazardous materials into				
	the environment?				
c)	Emit hazardous emissions or handle				
	hazardous or acutely hazardous				
	materials, substances, or waste within				X
	one-quarter mile of an existing or				
	proposed school?				
d)	Be located on a site which is included				
	on a list of hazardous materials sites				
	compiled pursuant to Government			X	
	Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result,			^	
	would it create a significant hazard to				
	the public or the environment?				
e)	For a project located within an airport				
	land use plan or, where such a plan				
	has not been adopted, within two				
	miles of a public airport or public use				X
	airport, would the project result in a				
	safety hazard for people residing or				
	working in the project area?				
f)	Impair implementation of or				
	physically interfere with an adopted				X
	emergency response plan or				^
	emergency evacuation plan?				
g)	Expose people or structures, either				
	directly or indirectly, to a significant				x
	risk of loss, injury or death involving				_ ^
	wildland fires?				

4.9.1 Environmental Setting

For the purposes of this section, the term "hazardous materials" refers to "injurious substances," which include flammable liquids and gases, poisons, corrosives, explosives, oxidizers, radioactive materials, and medical supplies and waste. These materials are either generated or used in various commercial and industrial activities. Hazardous

wastes are injurious substances that have been or will be disposed of. Potential hazards arise from the transport of hazardous materials, including leakage and accidents involving transporting vehicles. There also are hazards associated with the use and storage of these materials and waste. Hazardous materials are grouped into the following four categories based on their properties:

Toxic: causes human health effect

• Ignitable: has the ability to burn

• Corrosive: causes severe burns or damage to materials

• Reactive: causes explosions or generates toxic gases

"Hazardous wastes" are defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 25141(b) as wastes that: "...because of their quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics, [may either] cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious illness or pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed." Hazardous waste is any hazardous material that is discarded, abandoned, or slated to be recycled. If improperly handled, hazardous materials and hazardous waste can result in public health hazards if released into the soil or groundwater or through airborne releases in vapors, fumes, or dust. Soil and groundwater having concentrations of hazardous constituents higher than specific regulatory levels must be handled and disposed of as hazardous waste when excavated or pumped from an aquifer. The California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Sections 66261.20-24 contains technical descriptions of toxic characteristics that could cause soil or groundwater to be classified as hazardous waste.

Hazardous waste generators may include industries, businesses, public and private institutions, and households. Federal, state, and local agencies maintain comprehensive databases that identify the location of facilities using large quantities of hazardous materials, as well as facilities generating hazardous waste. Some of these facilities use certain classes of hazardous materials that require risk management plans to protect surrounding land uses. The release of hazardous materials would be subject to existing federal, state, and local regulations and is similar to the transport, use, and disposal of hazard materials.

Regulatory Setting

The California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) was established in 1991 to protect the environment. CalEPA oversees the Unified Program through Certified Unified Program Agencies (CUPAs), which consolidates six (6) environmental programs to ensure the handling of hazardous waste and materials in California. The local CUPA in Merced County, Department of Public Health, Division of Environmental Health (MCDEH), is responsible for administering the following six (6) CUPA programs:

- Hazardous Materials Business Plan (HMBP)
- California Accidental Release Program (CalARP)
- Underground Storage Tank Program (UST)
- Aboveground Storage Tank Program (APSA)
- Hazardous Waste Generator Program
- Tiered Permitting Program

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) is another agency in California that regulates hazardous waste, conducts inspections, provide emergency response for hazardous materials-related emergencies, protect water resources from contamination, removing wastes, etc. DTSC acts under the authority of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and California Health and Safety Code. The DTSC implements the California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 22 Division 4.5 to manage hazardous waste. Government Code *Section 65962.5* requires that DTSC shall compile and update at least annually a list of:

- (1) All hazardous waste facilities subject to corrective action pursuant to Section 25187.5 of the Health and Safety Code ("HSC").
- (2) All land designated as hazardous waste property or border zone property pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 25220) of Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code.
- (3) All information received by the Department of Toxic Substances Control pursuant to Section 25242 of the Health and Safety Code on hazardous waste disposal on public land.
- (4) All sites listed pursuant to Section 25356 of the Health and Safety Code.
- (5) All sites included in the Abandoned Site Assessment Program.

This list of hazardous waste sites in California, referred to as the Cortese List, is then distributed to each city and county. According to the CCR Title 22, soil excavated from a site containing hazardous materials is considered hazardous waste, and remediation actions should be performed accordingly. Cleanup requirements are determined case-by-case by the jurisdiction.

Record Search

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Superfund National Priorities List (NPL) ²⁵, California Department of Toxic Substance Control's EnviroStor database ²⁶, and the State Water Resources Control Board's GeoTracker database ²⁷ include hazardous release and contamination sites. A search of each database was conducted on June 6, 2023. The searches revealed no sites are present on the Project site.

4.9.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project proposed a new detention basin and a new storm drain pump station and a storm drain interceptor from the basin, along Brownell Street, to the existing 36" drainage pipe between Fortuna and Terri Drive, as well as parallel line on Terri Drive and Mary Lane. The Project is designed to serve Drainage Zone

²⁵ United States Environmental Protection Agency. Superfund National Priorities List. Accessed June 7, 2023, https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=33cebcdfdd1b4c3a8b51d416956c41f1

²⁶ California Department of Toxic Substances Control. Envirostor. Accessed June 6, 2023, https://www.envirostor.dtsc.ca.gov/public/

²⁷ California State Water Resources Control Board. GeoTracker. Accessed June 6, 2023, https://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/

R ("tributary area") and runoff collected in the basin will discharge into the Merced Irrigation Canal. Uses related to this type of project typically do not include production or services that would require the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. Further, operations that are likely to routinely transport, use, or dispose of hazardous materials would not otherwise be permitted in the existing General Commercial zone district (i.e., retail establishments; banking and financial institutions; business, professional and medical offices; message establishment/therapist; personal service establishments; restaurants and cafes). While demolition and construction activities may include the temporary transport, storage, use or disposal of potentially hazardous materials (e.g., fuels, lubricating fluids, cleaners, solvents, etc.), such activities would be regulated by the Department of Toxic Substances Control through the California Hazardous Waste Control Law and Hazardous Waste Control Regulations as well as by MBARD through Rule 424 (i.e., asbestos-containing materials). Compliance would ensure that construction-related impacts would be less than significant. For these reasons, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials and a less than significant impact would occur.

b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. As described under criterion a), the Project is not anticipated to create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials. Therefore, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. Therefore, a less than significant impact would occur.

c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

No Impact. As described under criteria a) and b), the Project is not anticipated to create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials and would not create upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment. Further, there are no schools within one-quarter mile of the Project site. Therefore, no impact would occur.

d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

Less than Significant Impact. According to NPL, EnviroStor, and GeoTracker, the Project site does not include a hazardous material release site. Since there are no active hazardous material release sites on the Project site pursuant to Government Code *Section 65962.5*, the Project would not create a significant hazard to the public of the environment and there would be a less than significant impact.

e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?

No Impact. The nearest public airport or public use airport is the Castle Air Force Base located approximately 1.5 miles west of the Project site. The airport was closed in 1995. The next closest airport is County Airport in Modesto,

CA and is 27 miles away. Because there is not an operational airport near the Project site, there would not be a safety hazard for people residing or working in the Project Area and no impact would occur.

f) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

No Impact. The Project site is currently vacant with no improvements or structures. The Project site for storm drain interception is primarily paved roads for vehicular traffic. Future development of the Project site would constitute of a new detention basin and a new storm drain pump station along with a storm drain interception from the basin along Brownell Street, to the existing 36" drainage pipe between Furtuna and Terri Drive, as well as parallel line on Terri Drive and Mary Lane. The Project is designed to serve Drainage Zone R ("tributary area") and runoff collected in the basin will discharge into the Merced Irrigation Canal. The existing Sierra Park/Centennial Basin is only 0.23 acres and modeling results of the City's Storm Drain Master Plan indicates that some locations within the tributary area exhibit flooding in design storms as small as the 2-year recurrence interval due to surcharging the storm drain pipelines. As such, the design, engineering, and construction of the Project include storm drain infrastructure upgrades, a new detention basin, and a new storm drain pump station to fill the needs of drainage within the tributary area.

Development of the Project would be reviewed and conditioned to compliance with applicable standards for onsite emergency access including turn radii and fire access. For these reasons, it can be determined that Project would not impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan and there would be no impact.

g) Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires?

No Impact. The Project site is located in an urbanized area surrounded by urban uses. In addition, the site is not identified by Cal Fire to be in a Moderate, High, or Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone (FHSZ). Future development of the site would result in the construction of structures and installation of infrastructure that would be reviewed and conditioned by the City for compliance with all applicable standards, specifications, and codes. In addition, any structure to be occupied by humans would be required to be constructed in adherence to the Wildland Urban Interface Codes and Standards of the CBC Chapter 7A. Compliance with such regulations would ensure that the Project meets standards to help prevent loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires. For these reasons, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

4.9.3 Mitigation Measures

4.10 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?			X	
b)	Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?			X	
c)	Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
	 i. Result in a substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site; 			x	
	ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site:			X	
	iii. Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or			X	
	iv. Impede or redirect flood flows?			x	
d)	In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?			х	
<i>e)</i>	Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?			Х	

4.10.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is within city limits and currently connected to the city's water and stormwater services. The city's water and stormwater services are described as follows.

Water

The City provides water service for residences, commercial establishments, manufacturing plans, institutional facilities, and parks within the city limits. The City operates nine (9) wells to provide water to its customers. All wells are located within the City except for Well #21, which is located at the northeast corner of the Castle Airport facility adjacent to the U.S. Federal prison. ²⁸ In 2016, the City produced an average of eight million gallons per day (mgd). The system has a capacity to pump 15,388 gallons per minute (gpm) and two (2) million gallons of storage. As of 2016, the system serves approximately 6,800 residential connections, 520 commercial connections, six (6) industrial connections, and 45 irrigation connections. ²⁹ The water is distributed through a grid system of pipelines ranging from four (4) to 14 inches in diameter. The system supplies the City with drinking water and provides water for fire protection through fire hydrants.

The City has an overall Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system that allows for remote monitoring and control of the water system via radio control. This system enhances quick response times to problem situations and fathers real-time, accurate data. The system can accurately determine water production quantities. To protect groundwater resources and minimize the future need to import water from other sources, the City and MID are engaged in efforts to reduce water consumption. New Atwater connections are metered, and per State law, unmetered connections will be metered in the future. ³⁰

The city's water supply is obtained from the Merced Subbasin, which is part of the larger San Joaquin River Groundwater Basin and is regulated under the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act by the Merced Irrigation-Urban Groundwater Sustainability Agency GSA). The Merced Groundwater Subbasin Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP), adopted in December 2019, was developed to address the subbasin's critical overdraft and bring it into balance by 2040. The Subbasin is heavily reliant on groundwater. Of note, the City and MID are working to reduce water consumption. The City has met Assembly Bill No. 2572 requirements for water meter installation in all residences built in/after 1992; such requirements seek to reduce consumption. Implementation of the Merced Groundwater Subbasin GSP will ensure that groundwater supply is sustainability managed.

In an effort to ensure future growth on the eastern side of the City, in 2016 the City negotiated a settlement with the private Meadowbrook Water Company to relocate their "service area" from the area east of Buhach Road, north of State Highway 99 located within the City Sphere of Influence, to an area north of Santa Fe Drive and south of Cardella Road further to the northeast (the Meadowbrook Water Company was sold to Cal American Water Company in late 2016).

| 64

²⁸ City of Atwater, Drinking Water Quality Report, July 2018 https://www.atwater.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/2017-CCR.pdf

²⁹ City of Atwater; EMC Planning Group, Inc. (2017). 2014-2043 5th Cycle Housing Element Update. Accessed June ++7, 2023, https://www.atwater.org/city-of-atwater-2014-2023-5th-cycle-housing-element/

³⁰ City of Atwater, Drinking Water Quality Report, July 2018 https://www.atwater.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/2017-CCR.pdf

Table 4-7 shows Atwater General Plan policies related to groundwater use that would potentially influence implementation of the GSP. The GSP anticipates that implementation of the GSP will reinforce Atwater's General Plan goals in addition to the groundwater quality monitoring and remediation described therein.

Table 4-7 Atwater General Plan – Seismic and Public Safety, "Flooding" and "Dam Inundation Areas"

GOAL CO-1. Support efforts to monitor and remediate existing groundwater contamination within the planning area.

Policy CO-1.1. Encourage responsible agencies to continue monitoring and remediation of contamination of the aquifer underneath the CAADC site.

Policy CO-1.2. Encourage the County of Merced to pursue remediation of groundwater contamination in the unincorporated portions of the Planning Area.

GOAL CO-2. Prevent the creation of new groundwater contamination or the spread of existing contamination.

Policy CO-2.1. Work with the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) to protect, improve, and enhance groundwater quality in the region.

Policy CO-2.2. Educate the public on the proper handling and disposal of hazardous materials and household hazardous waste.

According to the Atwater General Plan, most of the city of Atwater lies outside the 100-year floodplain designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Seismic and Public Safety Element addresses flood hazards and dam inundation areas through several goals and policies (Table 4-8).

Table 4-8 Atwater General Plan – Seismic and Public Safety, "Flooding" and "Dam Inundation Areas"

GOAL SF-4. Avoid damage to persons and property resulting from flooding.

Policy SF-4.1. Restrict development within the 100-year floodplain in a manner that effectively prevents damage to persons and property.

GOAL SF-5. Reduce potential flood impacts resulting from dam failures.

Policy SF-5.1. Ensure that the City's Emergency Plan is updated to include dam failure inundation as a potential emergency and procedures for the efficient and orderly notification and evacuation of potential dam inundation areas.

Policy SF-5.2. Request that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers provide information relative to the potential dam inundation area associated with Castle Reservoir.

Stormwater

The Project site is located within the City of Atwater Storm Drainage Master Plan Drainage Zone R. The City of Atwater, County of Merced, City of Merced, and MID together form a Storm Water Management Group with the purpose to develop a plan to share costs in order to assure the continuity of program elements between agencies and fulfill the requirements set forth by the RWQCB General Permit. The City's storm drainage system generally consists of retention basins with a discharge to a natural drain or MID canal. There are 13 detention basins and 16 storm water lift stations in the city, with pumping capacities ranging from 75 gpm to 8,000 gpm. The City has an agreement with MID for storm water discharge that includes a fee for maintenance of the canal system. MID sets a maximum rate of discharge for each development. In some situations, where service is not available, the City requires private basins to be constructed on Project sites.

4.10.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?

Less than Significant Impact. Because the Project site is greater than one (1) acre in size, the developer is required to prepare a SWPPP (Section 4.7) in compliance with the General Permit for Discharges of Storm Water Associated with Construction Activity (i.e., General Permit Order No. 2012-0006-DWQ). The SWPPP estimates the sediment risk associated with construction activities and includes best management practices (BMP) to control erosion. BMPs specific to erosion control cover erosion, sediment, tracking, and waste management controls. Implementation of the SWPPP minimizes the potential for the Project to result in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil. These provisions minimize the potential for the Project to violate any waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality. Further, runoff resulting from the Project would be managed in compliance with the approved grading and drainage plans. Thus, compliance with existing regulations including the General Construction Permit, BMPs, and AMC in addition to approved plans would reduce potential impacts related to water quality and waste discharge to less than significant levels.

b) Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?

Less than Significant Impact. The City's long-term water resource planning for existing and future demand is addressed in the City's 2015 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP). ³¹ This plan is intended to serve as a tool for planning and phasing the construction of future domestic water supply infrastructure for the projected buildout of the City of Atwater, in accordance with the General Plan.

According to these plans, the City uses groundwater wells as the sole source of supply; the City does not use any other water sources including surface water, storm water, recycled water, or desalinated water. As such, groundwater should be viewed as a sustainable resource. The City's existing system facilities include nine (9) wells with a total rated pumping capacity of 15,388 gpm. The water is distributed through a grid system of pipelines ranging from four (4) to 14 inches in diameter. While the City does not have a Groundwater Management Plan, it is actively managing its water system and use in an attempt to maximize the resource and minimize the need to import surface water. The City has experienced steady growth and in turn, has developed additional groundwater supplies. Along with the adoption of the UWMP, the City adopted its Water Shortage Contingency Plan, which consists of four (4) stages to allow the City to reduce its water demand in addition to several restrictions and prohibitions on end users.

Because the Project has been previously accounted for and analyzed within the General Plan, it can be presumed that the existing and planned water distribution system and supplies should be adequate to serve the Project, and the Project would thereby not interfere substantially with groundwater recharge or impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin. Given that the subject project is a drainage basin, no water will be required.

_

³¹ City of Atwater (2018, 2019 rev.). 2015 Urban Water Management Plan. Accessed June 7, 2023, https://www.atwater.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Atwater_UWMP-2015-March-2019-Final.pdf

However, in the case that it is determined that the City does not have adequate water supply for the Project, the Project may be conditioned by the City to contribute a "fair share" toward additional facilities such as construction of a new well. In addition, adherence to connection requirements and recommendations pursuant to the City's water supply planning efforts (i.e., compliance with California Plumbing Code, efficient appliances, efficient landscaping, etc.) should not negatively impact the City's water provision. Lastly, per State law, new water connections are required to be metered which is expected to reduce consumption. In addition, the landscaping shall be subject to the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) which requires new development to meet water efficiency standards. For these reasons, a less than significant impact would occur as a result of the Project.

- c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:
 - i. Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?

Less than Significant Impact. Erosion is a natural process in which soil is moved from place to place by wind or from flowing water. The effects of erosion within the Project site can be accelerated by ground-disturbing activities associated with development. Siltation is the settling of sediment to the bed of a stream or lake which increases the turbidity of water. Turbid water can have harmful effects to aquatic life by clogging fish gills, reducing spawning habitat, and suppressing aquatic vegetation growth.

Soil erosion and loss of topsoil can be caused by natural factors, such as wind and flowing water, and human activity. The Project site is relatively flat and mostly paved due to previous development, which limits the potential for substantial soil erosion. Development of the Project site would require typical site preparation activities such as grading and trenching which may result in the potential for short-term soil disturbance or erosion impacts. Soil disturbance during construction is largely caused by the use of water. Excessive soil erosion could cause damage to existing structures and roadways.

The likelihood of erosion occurring during construction would be reduced through site grading and surfacing, which would be subject to review and approval by the City for compliance with applicable standards. Future development of the Project site would be required to comply with the Project's SWPPP, construction-related erosion controls and BMPs would be implemented to reduce potential impacts related to erosion and siltation. These BMPs would include, but are not limited to, covering and/or binding soil surfaces to prevent soil from being detached and transported by water or wind, and the use of barriers such as straw bales and sandbags to control sediment. Together, the controls and BMPs are intended to limit soil transportation and erosion. As such, the likelihood of erosion would be further reduced through compliance with regulations including the General Construction Permit, BMPs, and approved grading and drainage plans as described under criterion a). With these provisions in place, the impact on soil and topsoil by the Project would be considered less than significant.

ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner, which would result in flooding on- or off-site?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project includes the construction of a stormwater basin, pump station, and drainage improvements, which will be required to comply with City regulations and will be reviewed by the City. Compliance with regulations and approval by the City would ensure that surface runoff is controlled in a manner which would not result in flooding on- or off-site. In addition, the Project will decrease the rate/amount of surface

runoff since the Project will improve drainage within the City of Atwater, specifically in the city's Drainage Zone R. For this reason, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

iii. Create or contribute runoff water, which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?

Less than Significant Impact. As previously mentioned, the Project would be subject to the review and approval process through the City of Atwater. Through the review and approval process, future development would be reviewed and conditioned for compliance with the General Construction Permit, BMPs, and approved grading and drainage plans as described under criteria a) and c)-ii. Further, if onsite retention facilities are required to manage surface runoff so as not result in exceedance of the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or substantial additional sources of polluted runoff. Therefore, the review and approval process conducted by the City would ensure that surface runoff is controlled in a manner which would not exceed capacity or contribute to additional sources of polluted runoff. For this reason, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

iv. Impede or redirect flood flows?

Less than Significant Impact. Although the construction of the proposed Project would increase impervious surfaces, the Project will not impede flood flows since the proposed stormwater basin and drainage pipelines will increase the amount of runoff/flood flow that Drainage Zone R can accommodate. The stormwater drainage system will be slightly alternated as part of the Project since the Project is designed that runoff collected in the basin will discharge into the Merced Irrigation Canal. However, given the existing stormwater drainage systems surrounding the site, future development of the site is not expected to substantially change the topography of the site and therefore would not be expected to impede or redirect flood flows. In addition, the review and approval process conducted by the City would ensure that surface runoff is controlled in a manner which would not cause significant impacts. For this reason, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project site is designated as Zone X on the most recent Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) No. 06047C0405G, dated December 2, 2008. ³² Zone X is a flood hazard area with a 0.2 percent annual chance of flood hazard and one (1) precent annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one (1) square mile. In addition, the City, inclusive of the Project site, has historically been subject to low to moderate ground shaking and has a relatively low probability of shaking. Seiches are unlikely to form due to the low seismic energy produced in the area. Therefore, as a low-risk area, the Project would have a less than significant impact as it relates to the risk release of pollutants due to project inundations.

e) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

| 68

³² FEMA. FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Search by Address. Accessed June 7, 2023, https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=255%20E%20Bellevue%20Rd%20Atwater%2C%20CA%2095301#searchresultsanchor

Less than Significant Impact. The Project site is located within the jurisdiction of the Merced Irrigation-Urban GSA and is therefore subject to the 2019 Merced Groundwater Subbasin GSP. As described under criterion (b) above, the Project would not decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge. In addition, the GSP anticipates that implementation of the GSP will reinforce Atwater's General Plan goals in addition to the groundwater quality monitoring and remediation described therein. Therefore, based on compliance with such plans, it can be determined that the Project would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of water quality control plans or sustainable groundwater management plans. For these reasons, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

4.10.3 Mitigation Measures

4.11 LAND USE PLANNING

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Physically divide an established community?			x	
b)	Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?			X	

4.11.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is currently vacant with no improvements and is within the Atwater city limits. The Project site is generally surrounded by commercial use, residential use, and vacant land. Properties to the south, east and west are planned and zoned for residential and commercial uses, and properties to the north are planned and zoned for residential uses. An irrigation canal is located adjacent north to the Project site. The proposed pump station and basin will discharge into this irrigation canal.

4.11.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Physically divide an established community?

Less than Significant Impact. Typically, physical division of an established community is associated with new, intersecting roadways, or new incompatible uses inconsistent with the planned or existing land uses. The Project site is currently vacant with no improvements and has a planned land use designation for general commercial and is consistent with surrounding properties in the area which are commercial use, residential use and vacant land.

Surrounding Land Uses

The Project site is generally surrounded by commercial use, residential use and vacant land. Properties to the south, east, and west are planned and zoned for residential and commercial uses, and properties to the north are planned and zoned for residential uses. An irrigation canal is located adjacent north to the Project site. The proposed pump station and basin will discharge into this irrigation canal. The Project site is currently vacant with no improvements and has a planned land use designation for general commercial and is consistent with surrounding properties in the area which are commercial use, residential use and vacant land.

Circulation System

No new streets are proposed that would result in physical division of an established community. Future development on the Project site would be accessible by the existing circulation system, including existing pedestrian, bicycle, and transit systems, and would not require the development of new roadways or permanent roadway closures.

Utility Infrastructure

The Project proposes a new detention basin and a new storm drain pump station on two (2) parcels. The Project also proposes a storm drain interceptor from the basin, Along Brownell Street, to the existing 36" drainage pipe between Fortuna and Terri Drive, as well as parallel line on Terri Drive and Mary Lane. The Project is designed to serve Drainage Zone R ("tributary area") and runoff collected in the basin will discharge into the Merced Irrigation Canal. Based on the analysis, implementation of the Project would add to the utility infrastructure. Overall, the Project would not result in the physical separation of the established community. For these reasons, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

b) Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project is consistent with the City's General Plan and AMC. Through the entitlement process, the Project is reviewed for compliance with applicable regulations inclusive of those adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating environmental effects. Overall, the entitlement process would ensure that the Project complies with the General Plan, AMC, and any other applicable policies. As such, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

4.11.3 Mitigation Measures

4.12 MINERAL RESOURCES

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?				x
b)	Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?				Х

4.12.1 Environmental Setting

For the purposes of CEQA, mineral resources are land areas or deposits deemed significant by the California Department of Conservation (DOC). Mineral resources include oil, natural gas, and metallic and nonmetallic deposits, including aggregate resources. The California Geological Survey (CGS) classifies and designates areas within California that contain or potentially contain significant mineral resources. Lands are classified into Aggregate and Mineral Resource Zones (MRZs), which identify known or inferred significant mineral resources. According to the California Department of Conservation, CGS's Surface Mining and Reclamation Act (SMARA) Mineral Lands Classification (MLC) data portal, the Project site is in the "MRZ-3 sg" zone, which are "areas containing known or inferred concrete aggregate resources of undetermined mineral resource significant (sand and gravel)". ³³ In addition, the City of Atwater, inclusive of the Project site, is not within a CalGEM-recognized oilfield and there are no oil and gas wells on-site. ³⁴

4.12.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?

No Impact. The Project site is not located in an area designated for mineral resource preservation or recovery. Therefore, the Project would not result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state. Therefore, no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?

³³ California Department of Conservation. (2009). Mineral Lands Classification. Accessed on May 7, 2023, https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/informationwarehouse/index.html?map=mlc

Galifornia Department of Conservation. Well Finder. Accessed on May 7, 2023, https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/doggr/wellfinder/

No Impact. As described above, the Project site is not located in an area designated for mineral resource preservation or recovery and as a result, the Project would not result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state. Further, the site is not delineated in the General Plan, a Specific Plan, or other land use plan as a locally important mineral resource recovery site, thus it would not result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource. Therefore, no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

4.12.3 Mitigation Measures

4.13 NOISE

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?			X	
b)	Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?			X	
c)	For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				X

4.13.1 Environmental Setting

In general, there are two (2) types of noise sources: 1) mobile source and 2) stationary sounds. Mobile source noises are typically associated with transportation including automobiles, trains, and aircraft. Stationary sounds are sources that do not move such as machinery or construction sites. Two (2) noise generating activities of the Project would include construction (short-term, temporary) and operational (long-term) noise.

Sensitive land uses include residential, schools, churches, nursing homes, hospitals, and open space/recreation areas. Commercial, farmland, and industrial areas are not considered noise sensitive and generally have higher tolerances for exterior and interior noise levels. The nearest sensitive land uses are single-family residential subdivisions adjacent to the Project site on the east and west, in addition to the mobile home parks to the south of the site.

The Atwater General Plan Noise Element and Atwater Municipal Code *Chapter 8 – Health and Safety* outlines policies and regulations to mitigate health effects of noise in the community and prevent exposures to excessive noise levels. Specific to residential uses in the city of Atwater, 55-60 dB is an acceptable level of community noise exposure. Anything above 75 dB is considered to be generally unacceptable. ³⁵

Existing Ambient Noise Environment

³⁵ General Plan, Figure 13.1 Land Use Compatibility Guidelines for Development, 1990

The Project site's existing noise environment is impacted by various noise sources. As previously discussed, the Project site is bounded by residential land uses to the south, east, and west. Associated noise from residential uses includes vehicles and typical neighborhood noise (i.e. talking, car doors shutting, dogs barking, etc.), which are usually minimized by trees and landscaping. The Project site is also bounded by commercial uses to the west. The Project site is not located within the Airport Influence Area of the Castle Airport, nor is it within the Airport's CNEL noise contour. More significant sources of noise include the vehicular traffic on the arterial roads, East Bellevue Road and Shaffer Road.

Construction Noise Exposure

The Atwater General Plan Noise Element and Atwater Municipal Code Chapter 8 – Health and Safety outlines policies and regulations to mitigate health effects of noise in the community and prevent exposures to excessive noise levels. Specific to residential uses in the city of Atwater, 55-60 dB is an acceptable level of community noise exposure. Anything above 75 dB is considered to be generally unacceptable.

Construction noise was estimated using the FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) Version 1.0. Construction phases would include demolition, site preparation, grading, building construction, architectural coating, and paving. Of all construction phases, it is anticipated that grading would produce the loudest noise. Consequently, for the purpose of this noise assessment, one of each construction equipment listed in the CalEEMod run (Appendix A) is included in the construction noise modeling. According to existing and anticipated land use within and around the Project site, the baseline and receptors that are analyzed in the RCNM are shown in Table 4-9.

Table 4-9 Receptors and Baseline Analyzed in the RCNM

Location	Land Use	Daytime Baseline (dBA)	Evening Baseline (dBA)	Nighttime Baseline (dBA) **
15 feet to the south	Residential	60	60	55
50 feet within site*	Commercial	65	65	65

^{*} Since the site would not be development concurrently, the analysis assumes that future development could happen approximately 50 feet from future developed commercial units on site.

Short-term construction noises include traffic noise generated from transporting construction equipment and materials and construction worker commuting. These activities would raise noise levels near the site. According to CalEEMod, construction of the Project site would require 37 offroad equipment and generate a total of 622 worker trips and 86 vendor trips. According to modeling of the FHWA RCNM Version 1.0, construction noise generated from the offroad equipment is estimated to be 99.7 dB L_{eq} if all equipment was used at the same time. Ambient noise from construction activities would cease upon completion of construction.

Regarding impact assessments related to CEQA, CEQA assesses the Project's impacts on the environment instead of the environment's impact on the Project. The proposed Project would not generate outstanding noise, the existing ambient noises would not cause a significant impact under CEQA.

4.13.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

^{**} Noise Baselines are based on Section 37-50.180 – Performance standards

a) Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or in other applicable local, state, or federal standards?

Less than Significant Impact. Noise generating activities of the Project would include traffic noise and stationery-source noise, such as operations and construction as described below. It is not anticipated that Project would generate substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the Project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or in other applicable local, state, or federal standards, given the type of development proposed (i.e., basin and pump station).

Operational Noise Exposure

The operation of a stormwater basin is not noise-generating; however, a pump station can produce noise from the operations of machinery such as compressors, pumps, fans, and cooling equipment. The pump station is surrounded by commercial uses to the south and west, vacant land to the east, and the irrigation canal to the north. The nearest sensitive land use are single-family residences 150 feet north of the site across the canal. As such, it is expected that the operational noise generated by the pump station will be minimal and most likely not audible to any residential uses.

Stationary Noise Exposure

In general, there are two (2) types of noise sources: 1) mobile source and 2) stationary sounds. Mobile source noises are typically associated with transportation including automobiles, trains, and aircraft. Stationary sounds are sources that do not move such as machinery or construction sites. Two (2) noise generating activities of the Project would include construction (short-term, temporary) and operational (long-term) noise.

Sensitive land uses include residential, schools, churches, nursing homes, hospitals, and open space-recreation areas. Commercial, farmland, and industrial areas are not considered noise sensitive and generally have higher tolerances for exterior and interior noise levels. The nearest sensitive land uses are single-family residences to the east and west of the Project site along Brownell Street, Terri Drive, and Mary Lane. Although the nearby residential uses would experience elevated noise levels from construction, these activities would be temporary and would generally take place in accordance with AMC Section 8.44.050 which regulates permissible hours of construction between the hours of 7:00 am and 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday, and 9:00 am and 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays.

Overall, Project construction is not expected to result in a significant impact because the noise would be regulated by the AMC. Noise would thereby be generated during daylight hours and not during evening or more noise-sensitive time periods; and the increase in noise would cease upon completion of the Project. For these reasons, a less than significant impact would occur.

Although the Project would result in increased ambient noise level at the Project site, compliance with the General Plan policies and AMC requirements would result in the Project's compliance with applicable standards. Overall, the Project would result in a less than significant impact in regard to noise.

b) Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

Less than Significant Impact. Ground borne vibration may result from operations and/or construction, depending on the use of equipment (e.g., pile drivers, bulldozers, jackhammers, etc.), distance to affected structures, and soil

type. Depending on the method, equipment-generated vibrations could spread through the ground and affect nearby buildings. It is not anticipated that the Project would generate excessive ground borne vibration or ground borne noise levels, given the type of development. Further, construction or operation of the Project would not involve equipment that would generate substantial groundborne vibration of ground borne noise levels. As discussed under criterion project-generated stationary noise sources would be regulated by the AMC. Through compliance with the AMC, the Project would result in a less than significant impact.

c) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

No Impact. The nearest public airport to the Project site is the Merced County Castle Airport which is east of the site. According to the Merced County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (2012) and the Castle Airport Master Plan (2011), the Project site is located outside of the airport's Airport Influence Area and is therefore not subject to land use compatibility policies. ³⁶ Therefore, the Project would have no impact.

4.13.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

³⁶ County of Merced. (2021). Merced County Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. Accessed on June 7, 2023, https://www.co.merced.ca.us/406/Airport-Land-Use-Commission

³⁷ County of Merced. (2011). Castle Airport Master Plan. Accessed on October 27, 2021, http://web2.co.merced.ca.us/pdfs/env docs/castle/CAED/Castle AMP full.pdf

4.14 POPULATION AND HOUSING

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?				Х
b)	Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				Х

4.14.1 Environmental Setting

CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.2(d) requires that a CEQA document discuss the ways in which the proposed Project could foster economic or population growth, or the construction of additional housing, either directly or indirectly, in the surrounding environment. The CEQA Guidelines provide an example of a major expansion of a wastewater treatment plant that may allow for more construction within the service area. The CEQA Guidelines also note that the evaluation of growth inducement should consider the characteristics of a project that may encourage or facilitate other activities that could significantly affect the environment. Direct and Indirect Growth Inducement consists of activities that directly facilitate population growth, such as construction of new dwelling units. A key consideration in evaluating growth inducement is whether the activity in question constitutes "planned growth."

4.14.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

No Impact. The nature of the proposed Project, construction of a storm water basin, would not result in an increase in population. The Project is not proposing a use that is not proposing new homes, nor will it result in additional infrastructure or amenities that would induce growth. In addition, the Project is generally consistent with the General Plan, thus, the Project would not cause unplanned growth in the city. No impact would occur because of the Project.

b) Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

No Impact. The Project site is currently vacant with no structures. The site does not contain any existing housing or residential uses. Since the site does not currently provide housing, future development of the Project site would not result in the physical displacement of people or housing. No impact would occur because of the Project.

4.14.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.15 PUBLIC SERVICES

Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a) Result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision				
of new or physically altered				
governmental facilities, need for new				
or physically altered governmental				
facilities, the construction of which				
could cause significant environmental				
impacts, in order to maintain				
acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance				
objectives for any of the public				
services:				
i Fire protection?			X	
ii. Police protection?			X	
iii. Schools?				Χ
iv. Parks?				Х
v. Other public facilities?				X

4.15.1 Environmental Setting

The Project is located within Atwater city limits and thus, would receive public services provided by the City of Atwater and will be subject to fees to provide such services, as applicable. Services provided are described as follows.

Fire Protection Services

Fire protection services in the city are provided by Cal Fire; the City also has a mutual aid agreement with the City of Merced that was established in 1993. The City of Atwater operates two (2) fire stations: Station 41 at 699 Broadway Avenue and Station 42 at 2006 Avenue Two. In 2017, the City updated the Municipal Service Review and cited a response time of less than seven (7) minutes for 90 percent of responses. The Project would be reviewed by Cal Fire and is subject to regulations and standards such as the California Uniform Fire Code (UFC), which includes regulations on construction, maintenance, and building use.

Police Protection Services

Police protection services within the city are provided by the Atwater Police Department. The Police Department currently operates from the main police station located at Bellevue Road. The Police Department divides the city into two (2) sectors, north and south. The Police Department reviews all projects to ensure that building and site designs consider utilization of crime prevention features and techniques.

Schools

Educational services within the Project area are primarily served by Atwater Elementary School District and the Merced Union High School District. Funding for schools and school facilities impacts is outlined in Education Code Section 17620 and Government Code Section 65995 et. seq., which governs the amount of fees that can be levied against new development. These fees are used to construct new or expanded school facilities. Payment of fees authorized by the statute is deemed "full and complete mitigation."

Parks and Recreation

Park and Recreational facilities are overseen by the Atwater Recreation Department. According to the Atwater General Plan, the City's park standard is 3.37 park acres per 1,000 population. To mitigate any impacts to park and recreational facilities, residential projects may be conditioned by the City to pay the Park and Recreation Facilities Tax in addition to any requirements of the Quimby Act.

4.15.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, or the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

i. Fire protection?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project will be served by Cal Fire. The City's fire stations are within two (2) miles of the Project site. The Project's proximity to existing stations would support adequate service ratios, response times, and other performance objectives for fire protection services. In addition, Cal Fire will review the Project for requirements related to water supply, fire hydrants, and fire apparatus access to the structures proposed on site. For these reasons, it can be determined that the Project can be served by existing facilities and would not result in the need for new or altered facilities and as a result, a less than significant impact would occur.

ii. Police protection?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project will be served by the Atwater Police Department. Due to the nature of the Project, construction of a basin and pump station, the proposed Project will not result in an increase in population and will have minimal on-site employees visiting the site. Therefore, there would be no increased demand for police protection that would result in the need for new or expanded government facilities. Therefore, the proposed Project would have a less than significant impact.

iii. Schools?

No Impact. Due to the nature of the Project, construction of a basin and pump station, the proposed Project will not result in an increase in population. Therefore, there would be no increased demand for schools that would result in the need for new or expanded government facilities. Therefore, the proposed Project would have no impact.

iv. Parks?

No Impact. Park and recreational facilities are typically impacted by an increase in use from residential development. The Project proposes a basin and pump station, which will not result in an increase in population.

Therefore, there would be no increased demand for parks that would result in the need for new or expanded government facilities. Therefore, the proposed Project would have no impact.

v. Other public facilities?

No Impact. Due to the nature of the Project, construction of a basin and pump station, the proposed Project will not result in an increase in population. Therefore, there would be no increased demand for other public services, such as courts, libraries, hospitals, etc., that would result in the need for new or expanded government facilities. Therefore, the proposed Project would have no impact.

4.15.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.16 RECREATION

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?				х
b)	Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?				х

4.16.1 Environmental Setting

Park and Recreational facilities are overseen by the Atwater Recreation Department. According to the Atwater General Plan, the City's park standard is 3.37 park acres per 1,000 population. To mitigate any impacts to park and recreational facilities, residential projects may be conditioned by the City to pay the Park and Recreation Facilities Tax in addition to any requirements of the Quimby Act.

4.16.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?

No Impact. Because of the nature of the proposed Project, a basin and pump station, there would be no increased demand for recreational services associated with the Project. There are no permanent employees or residents that would result from the construction of this facility. Therefore, the proposed Project would have no impact on the physical condition of existing recreational facilities.

b) Include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?

No Impact. Given that the proposed Project will not cause an increased need for recreational facilities (as described in criteria a) above), the Project will not require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment. In addition to this, the Project is not proposing additional recreational facilities, thus the Project will have no impact in this regard.

4.16.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.17 TRANSPORTATION

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?			X	
b)	Conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines § 15064.3, subdivision (b)?			x	
<i>c)</i>	Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?			X	
d)	Result in inadequate emergency access?			X	

4.17.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is currently fully developed and paved. The proposed basin and pump area has access to East Bellevue Road via an existing 340-feet, north-south, private dirt road. The Project also proposes a storm drain interceptor from the basin and pump area, along Brownell Street, to the existing 36" drainage pipe between Fortuna and Terri Drive, as well as parallel line on Terri Drive and Mary Lane.

CEQA Guidelines

Under Senate Bill 743 (SB743), traffic impacts are related to Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT). The VMT metric became mandatory on July 1, 2020. Senate Bill (SB) 743 requires that relevant CEQA analysis of transportation impacts be conducted using a metric known as vehicle miles traveled (VMT) instead of Level of Service (LOS). VMT measures how much actual automobile travel (additional miles driven) a proposed Project would create on California roads. If the project adds excessive automobile travel onto roads, then the project may cause a significant transportation impact. Therefore, LOS measures of impacts on traffic facilities are no longer a relevant CEQA criteria for transportation impacts.

To implement SB 743, the CEQA Guidelines were amended by adding *Section 15064.3*. According to *Section 15064.3*, VMT measures the automobile travel generated from a proposed project (i.e., the additional miles driven). Here, 'automobile' refers to on-road passenger vehicles such as cars and light-duty trucks. If a proposed project adds excessive automobile travel on California roads thereby exceeding an applicable threshold of significance, then the project may cause a significant transportation impact.

Among its provisions, *Section 15064.3(b)* establishes criteria for analyzing transportation impacts. Specifically, *Section 15064.3(b) (1)* establishes a less than significant presumption for certain land use projects that are proposed within ½-mile of an existing major transit stop or along a high-quality transit corridor. If this presumption does not apply to a land use project, then the VMT can be qualitatively or quantitatively analyzed.

In the case that quantitative models or methods are not available to the lead agency to estimate the VMT for the project being considered, provisions of CEQA Guidelines *Section 15064.3(b)(3)* permits the lead agency to conduct a qualitative analysis. The qualitative analysis may evaluate factors including but not limited to the availability of transit, proximity to other destinations, and construction traffic.

Lastly, Section 15064.3(b)(4) of the CEQA Guidelines states that "[a] lead agency has discretion to evaluate a project's vehicle miles traveled, including whether to express the change in absolute terms, per capita, per household or in any other measure. A lead agency may use models to estimate a project's vehicle miles traveled and may revise those estimates to reflect professional judgment based on substantial evidence. Any assumptions used to estimate vehicle miles traveled and any revision to model outputs should be documented and explained in the environmental document prepared for the project. The standard of adequacy in Section 15151 shall apply to the analysis described in this section."

SB 743 Technical Advisory

In April 2018, the Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) issued the Technical Advisory on Evaluating Transportation Impacts in CEQA (Technical Advisory) (revised December 2018) to provide technical recommendations regarding VMT, thresholds of significance, and mitigation measures for a variety of land use project types.

The Technical Advisory includes screening thresholds for agencies to use in order to identify when a project should be expected to cause a less-than-significant impact without conducting a detailed study.

- Screening Thresholds for Small Project. Absent substantial evidence indicating that a project would generate a potentially significant level of VMT, or inconsistency with a Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS) or general plan, projects that generate or attract fewer than 110 trips per day generally may be assumed to cause a less-than significant transportation impact. This threshold is based on a CEQA categorical exemption for existing facilities, including additions to existing structures of up to 10,00 square feet, so long as the project is in an area where public infrastructure is available to allow for maximum planned development and the project is not in an environmentally sensitive area.
- Map-Based Screening Threshold for Residential and Office Projects. Residential and office projects that locate in areas with low VMT, and that incorporate similar features (i.e., density, mix of uses, transit accessibility), will tend to exhibit similarly low VMT. Maps created with VMT data, for example from a travel survey or a travel demand model, can illustrate areas that are currently below threshold VMT. Because new development in such locations would likely result in a similar level of VMT, such maps can be used to screen out residential and office projects from needing to prepare a detailed VMT analysis.
- Presumption of Less Than Significant Impact Near Transit Thresholds. Proposed CEQA Guideline Section 15064.3, subdivision (b)(1), states that lead agencies generally should presume that certain projects (including residential, retail, and office projects, as well as projects that are a mix of these uses) proposed within ½ mile of an existing major transit stop or an existing stop along a high quality transit corridor will have a less-than-significant impact on VMT. This presumption would not apply, however, if project-specific or location-specific information indicates that the project will still generate significant levels of VMT.
- Presumption of Less Than Significant Impact for Affordable Residential Development. Adding affordable housing to infill locations generally improves jobs-housing match, in turn shortening commutes and

reducing VMT. Therefore, a project consisting of a high percentage of affordable housing may be a basis for the lead agency to find a less-than-significant impact on VMT.

According to the Technical Advisory, lead agencies, using more location-specific information, may develop their own more specific thresholds, which may include other land use types.

4.17.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?

Less Than Significant Impact. The proposed Project would be required to comply with all project level requirements implemented by a program, plan, ordinance, or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities. The Project would be reviewed by the City to ensure compliance with the General Plan, AMC, and other policies regarding traffic. In addition, the proposed Project does not include new roadway constructions and the Project is expected to generate minimal traffic. Given that transportation impacts are minimal, the Project would not conflict with any applicable plan (including the RTP), ordinance, or policies establishing measures of effectiveness for the performance of the circulation system.

b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)?

Less than Significant Impact. SB 743 requires that relevant CEQA analysis of transportation impacts be conducted using a metric known as VMT instead of LOS. Due to the nature of the Project, it is not expected that the Project will generate vehicle trips. During operations, it is expected that 2 trucks may visit the site a maximum of once every other month to provide maintenance. In addition, the Project does not generate additional residences or permanent employees, thus would not result in induced development. For these reasons, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?

No Impact. Because the Project is not proposing nor will it be required to construct any roadways or other off-site public improvements, nor does it propose to construct incompatible uses that would interfere with traffic circulation, it can be concluded that the Project will not substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature or incompatible uses.

d) Result in inadequate emergency access?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project does not involve a change to any emergency response plan. In addition, the Project site is subject to review by the City to ensure adequate site access including emergency access. In the case that Project construction requires lane closures, access through existing roadways would be maintained through standard traffic control and therefore, potential lane closures would not affect emergency evacuation plans. Thus, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

4.17.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.18 TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES

sign defi site, is ge and obje	Would the project: se a substantial adverse change in the ificance of a tribal cultural resource, ned in PRC section 21074 as either a feature, place, cultural landscape that tographically defined in terms of the size scope of the landscape, sacred place, or ect with cultural value to a California ve American tribe, and that is:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in PRC section 5020.1(k), or,		x		
b)	A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of PRC section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of PRC section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.		X		

4.18.1 Environmental Setting

See Section 4.5.

4.18.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:

a) Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or

Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated. Based on the CHRIS Records Search conducted on May 30, 2023, there are no known local, state, or federal designated historical resources pursuant to Section 5020.1(k) on the Project site. While there is no evidence that historical resources exist on the Project site, there is some possibility that existing structures qualify as historical resources or hidden and buried resources may exist with no surface evidence that may be impacted by future physical development of the site. In the event of the accidental discovery and recognition of previously unknown historical resources before or during construction activities, the Project shall incorporate Mitigation Measure CULT-1 to assure construction activities do not result in significant impacts to any potential historical resources discovered above or below ground surface. Thus, if such resources

were discovered, implementation of the required mitigation measures would reduce the impact to less than significant. As a result, the Project would have a less than significant impact with mitigation incorporated.

b) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated. The Project site and its resources have not been determined by the City to be significant pursuant to Section 5024.1. However, as discussed in Section 4.5, there is some possibility that a non-visible, buried site may exist and may be uncovered during ground disturbing construction activities which could constitute a significant impact. Therefore, the Project shall incorporate Mitigation Measure CUL-1 and Mitigation Measure CUL-2 to assure construction activities do not result in significant impacts to any potential resources of significance to a California Native American tribe discovered above or below ground surface. Thus, if such resources were discovered, implementation of the required mitigation measures would reduce the impact to less than significant. As a result, the Project would have a less than significant impact with mitigation incorporated.

4.18.3 Mitigation Measures

The Project shall implement and incorporate, as applicable, the Cultural Resources related mitigation measures CUL-1 and CUL-2 as identified above and in the MITIGATION MONITORING AND REPORTING PROGRAM contained in SECTION 5.

4.19 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effect?			X	
b)	Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?				Х
c)	Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?				X
d)	Generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?				Х
e)	Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?				Х

4.19.1 Environmental Setting

The Project proposes a basin and pump station, which will be connected to water, sewer, stormwater, and wastewater services provided by the City of Atwater and may be subject to fees to be provided such services. The Project would be served by private companies for the provision of solid waste collection and disposal and electricity and natural gas, as needed. Each utility system is described below.

Water

Water supply, usage, and services are described in Section 4.10.

Wastewater

The City provides sewage disposal and treatment using a pipeline system, pump stations, and a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) facility. The WWTP is located west of State Route 99 on Bert Crane Road and handles an

average flow of three (3) million gallons per day (MGD). Based on the Atwater Operations and Maintenance Manual, the design average dry weather treatment capacity for the treatment plant is six (6) MGD.

Solid Waste

Solid waste in the city is collected by a private contractor, Allied Waste, and then transported and disposed in one (1) of two (2) Merced County Landfills. The Merced County Association of Governments (MCAG) is responsible for managing and implementing regional solid waste disposal services, known as the Merced County Regional Waste Management Authority (RWA). The RWA owns and operates the two (2) regional landfills within Merced County and administers integrated waste management contracts and grants on behalf of member jurisdictions.

Stormwater

Stormwater services are described in Section 4.10.

Natural Gas and Electricity

Major electrical transmission lines run through the northern and southern portions of the city. Electrical and natural gas service is largely provided by PG&E, primarily from fossil fuel and hydroelectric sources. State Route 99 contains a major natural gas main and crude oil pipeline. The gas main pipeline has an offshoot line running directly north through down, beginning approximately at Atwater Boulevard and First Street.

4.19.2 Impact Assessment

Would the project:

a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?

Less than Significant Impact. The Project proposes the construction of a new storm drainage system (i.e., basin, pump station, and pipelines). Environmental impacts caused by the proposed storm water drainage system are analyzed in other sections of this IS. Regarding other utilities, it is expected that the Project will be served by existing utility infrastructure near the site since the Project is an infill site surrounded with existing commercial and residential development, As such, the Project would not require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities. Through the entitlement review process for future development, the city and responsible agencies would review the Project to ensure compliance with applicable connection requirements. Compliance would ensure that the Project would not cause significant environmental effects related to utilities and service systems. For these reasons, a less than significant impact would occur because of the Project.

b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?

No Impact. As discussed in detail in **Section 4.10**, the City's long-term water resource planning is addressed in the City's 2015 UWMP. According to these plans, the city uses groundwater wells as the sole source of supply; the city does not use any other water sources including surface water, storm water, recycled water, or desalinated water. As such, groundwater should be viewed as a sustainable resource.

The Project is constructed for drainage operations, which would require minimal water usage, e.g., for purposes of occasional cleaning. In addition, the Project would require less water usage than the use (i.e., commercial) anticipated in the General Plan. Because the Project has been previously accounted for and analyzed within the General Plan, it can be presumed that the existing and planned water distribution system and supplies should be adequate to serve the Project during normal, dry, and multiple dry years. As such, the Project would not result in insufficient water supplies.

c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

No Impact. The Project is constructed for drainage operations, which would generate minimal wastewater, e.g., for purposes of occasional maintenance. In addition, the Project would generate less wastewater than the operations (i.e., commercial) anticipated in the General Plan. Because the Project has been previously accounted for and analyzed within the General Plan, it can be presumed that the Project will not result in insufficient wastewater capacity. As such, the Project would have no impact.

d) Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?

No Impact. The Project is constructed for drainage operations, which would generate minimal solid waste. In addition, the Project would generate less solid waste than the operations (i.e., commercial) anticipated in the General Plan. Because the Project has been previously accounted for and analyzed within the General Plan, it can be presumed that the Project will not generate solid waste to exceed the existing capacity of the city's landfill infrastructure. In addition, the Project is required to comply with state and local law which include management and reduction statutes and regulations to ensure that solid waste is handled, transported, and disposed accordingly. As such, the Project would have no impact.

e) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

No Impact. The Project would be required to comply with state and local law which include management and reduction statutes and regulations to ensure that solid waste is handled, transported, and disposed accordingly. Through compliance with local and state law, it can be determined that future development would also comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste. As a result, no impact would occur because of the Project.

4.19.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.20 WILDFIRE

	ocated in or near state responsibility or ands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				Х
b)	Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?				x
<i>c)</i>	Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?				Х
d)	Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?				Х

4.20.1 Environmental Setting

The Project site is located on a relatively flat property within the city limits and is in an area planned for urban uses, including residential development. According to the Atwater General Plan, grass and brush lands are the most likely places for wildlands in Merced County; however, Atwater lies outside of these areas and as a result, the risk of wildland fire is low. ³⁸ Further, the Project site is not identified by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Cal Fire) or the City of Atwater as a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone (VHFHSZ); rather, the site is within an "area of local responsibility" as defined by Cal Fire and is considered an area of low fire risk. ³⁹ Lastly, the Project would be required to be developed and operated in compliance with all regulations of the current California Fire Code.

4.20.2 Impact Assessment

-

³⁸ City of Atwater, California. (2000). City of Atwater 2000 General Plan.

³⁹ Cal Fire, "FHSZ Viewer." Accessed on June 7, 2023, https://egis.fire.ca.gov/FHSZ/

If located in or near state responsibility or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, **would the project:**

a) Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

No Impact. The Project would not substantially impair access to the existing roadway network. Safe and convenient vehicular and pedestrian circulation would be provided in addition to adequate access for emergency vehicles. Circulation and emergency vehicle access have been reviewed by the City and it has been determined that the Project would be suitable for such circulation and access. Therefore, the Project would not substantially impair any emergency response plan and no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

b) Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?

No Impact. The Project site is located on a relatively flat property with minimal slope and is not in an area that is subject to strong prevailing winds or other factors that would exacerbate wildfire risks. Further, the site is not identified by Cal Fire or the City as a VHFHSZ. Therefore, no impact would occur because of the Project.

c) Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?

No Impact. The City inclusive of the Project site is not located in or near state responsibility or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones. The Project site is currently vacant with no improvements. The site is served by existing infrastructure such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines, and other utilities. Future development of the site would be reviewed and conditioned by the City for compliance with applicable standards, specifications, and codes related to the installation and maintenance of infrastructure. Such infrastructure would be typical for urban uses and would not exacerbate fire risks or result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment. Therefore, no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

d) Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?

No Impact. The Project site is located on relatively flat property with minimal slope and is not subject to downslope, downstream following, or landslides. Therefore, the Project would not expose people or structure to significant risk and no impact would occur as a result of the Project.

4.20.3 Mitigation Measures

None required.

4.21 MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE

	Would the project:	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact
a)	Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?			X	
b)	Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?			X	
c)	Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?			Х	

4.21.1 Impact Assessment

e) Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of an endangered, rare, or threatened species, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?

Less than Significant Impact. The analyses of environmental issues contained in this Initial Study indicate that the Project is not expected to have substantial impact on the environment or on any resources identified in the Initial Study. Standard requirements that will be implemented through the entitlement process and the attached mitigation monitoring and reporting program have been incorporated in the project to reduce all potentially significant impacts to less than significant. Therefore, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

f) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)

Less than Significant Impact. CEQA Guidelines Section 15064(i) states that a Lead Agency shall consider whether the cumulative impact of a project is significant and whether the effects of the project are cumulatively considerable. The assessment of the significance of the cumulative effects of a project must, therefore, be conducted in connection with the effects of past projects, other current projects, and probable future projects. Due to the nature of the Project and consistency with environmental policies, incremental contributions to impacts are considered less than cumulatively considerable. All Project-related impacts were determined to be less than significant. The Project would not contribute substantially to adverse cumulative conditions, or create any substantial indirect impacts (i.e., increase in population could lead to an increased need for housing, increase in traffic, air pollutants, etc.). The Project is generally compliant with the AMC and General Plan, which indicates that the anticipated impacts from the Project are, to an extent, compliant and previously analyzed within the General Plan. As such, Project impacts are not considered to be cumulatively considerable given the insignificance of project induced impacts. The impact is therefore less than significant.

g) Does the project have environmental effects that will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?

Less than Significant Impact. The analyses of environmental issues contained in this Initial Study indicate that the project is not expected to have substantial impact on human beings, either directly or indirectly. Standard requirements and conditions have been incorporated in the project to reduce all potentially significant impacts to less than significant. Therefore, the Project would have a less than significant impact.

4.21.2 Mitigation Measures

None required.

5 REPORT PREPARATION

Names of Persons Who Prepared or Participated in the Initial Study:

	Lead Agency						
	City of Atwater						
	750 Bellevue Road	Greg Thompson, Deputy City Manager/ Community					
Lead Agency	Atwater, CA 95301	Development Director					
	(209) 357-6370						
	Initial S	tudy Consultant					
	Precision Civil Engineering	Danique Emercan AICD VD of Dlanning					
Institut Cturdur	1234 O Street	Bonique Emerson, AICP, VP of Planning					
Initial Study	Fresno, CA 93721	Sheri Provost, Senior Associate Planner					
	(559) 449-4500	Shin Tu, AICP Candidate, Associate Planner					

6 APPENDICES

6.1 Appendix A: CNDDB Occurrence Report

Downloaded from the California Natural Diversity Database dated May 26, 2023.



California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database



Query Criteria: Quad IS (Atwater (3712035))

Buteo swainsoni Element Code: ABNKC19070

Swainson's hawk

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G5

State: Threatened State: S4

Other: BLM_S-Sensitive, IUCN_LC-Least Concern

Habitat: General: BREEDS IN GRASSLANDS WITH SCATTERED TREES, JUNIPER-SAGE FLATS, RIPARIAN AREAS, SAVANNAHS,

AND AGRICULTURAL OR RANCH LANDS WITH GROVES OR LINES OF TREES.

Micro: REQUIRES ADJACENT SUITABLE FORAGING AREAS SUCH AS GRASSLANDS, OR ALFALFA OR GRAIN FIELDS

SUPPORTING RODENT POPULATIONS.

1690 EO Index: 70377 Occurrence No. Map Index: 69604 **Element Last Seen:** 2007-06-28 Occ. Rank: Good Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2007-06-28 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2007-07-02

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.35010 / -120.55762 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4136510 E716330
 Elevation (ft):
 170

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 04, SW (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: JUST SOUTH OF CANAL CREEK, WHERE IT INTERSECTS WITH SANTA FE ROAD, SOUTH OF CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE

AND EAST OF ATWATER.

Detailed Location: NEST TREE IS FOUND WITHIN A GROVE OF MATURE EUCALYPTUS TREES, AT THE EASTERN END. COUNTY AVENUE TWO

IS ABOUT 100 YARDS TO THE SOUTH OF THE NEST TREE.

Ecological: NEST TREE IS A EUCALYPTUS; SURROUNDED BY AN IRRIGATION CANAL, SANTA FE RAILROAD, AND SANTA FE DRIVE TO

THE NORTH. FALLOW FIELDS TO THE SOUTH AND EAST.

General: SWHA PAIR ACTIVITY AROUND NEST FIRST OBSERVED IN MAY 2007; 1 FLEDGLING OBSERVED IN NEST ON 28 JUN 2007,

WITH FEMALE PERCHED ON NEST EDGE AND MALE PERCHED 50' TO THE SW.

Owner/Manager: MERCED IRRIGATION DISTRICT

Occurrence No. 1759 EO Index: 84236 **Element Last Seen:** 2008-05-14 Map Index: 83231 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2008-05-14 Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-06-29 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.30219 / -120.56613
 Accuracy:
 80 meters

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4131174 E715712
 Elevation (ft):
 145

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 29, NE (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: ALONG MCSWAIN ROAD (SR 140) ABOUT 0.3 MI EAST OF N GURR RD, AT MCSWAIN SCHOOL.

Detailed Location: IN EUCALYPTUS GROVE ABOUT 250 FEET EAST OF PERSIMMON WAY. BLACK RASCAL CREEK TO THE NORTH & BEAR

CREEK TO THE SOUTH. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES & MAPS.

Ecological: NEST IN TALLEST EUCALYPTUS TREE IN GROVE BORDERING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. SURROUNDING LANDS ARE

MOSAIC OF RESIDENTIAL, ROW CROP, SCHOOL, & PASTURE. VISIBLE DISTURBANCES INCLUDE TRAFFIC ON SR 140,

AGRICULTURE ACTIVITIES & SCHOOL YARD CHILDREN.

General: ONE ADULT OBSERVED SITTING IN NEST WITH ONE ADULT SOARING CLOSE TO NEST TREE ON 14 MAY 2008. ASSUMED

TO BE IN INCUBATION STAGE.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

Report Printed on Friday, May 26, 2023



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No. 1760 Map Index: 83232 EO Index: 84238 **Element Last Seen:** 2008-05-14 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2008-05-14 Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-06-29 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced 37.32504 / -120.54987 Accuracy: 80 meters Lat/Long: UTM: Zone-10 N4133746 E717088 Elevation (ft): 155 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 16 (M) Acres: 0.0 Location: JUST NORTH OF HWY 99, AT ASHBY RD & TRINIDADE RD INTERSECTION, JUST NW OF FERGUS, 4 MI NW OF MERCED POST OFFICE. **Detailed Location:** CENTER OF SECTION 16. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES & MAPS. NEST TREE IN ROW OF EUCALYPTUS TREES ALONG TRINIDADE ROAD. SURROUNDING LANDS ARE MOSAIC OF ROW **Ecological:** CROP, RESIDENTIAL, INDUSTRIAL, ORCHARD, AND PASTURE. VISIBLE DISRBANCES: AGRICULTURE RELATED **ACTIVITIES** 1 LIGHT MORPH & 1 DARK MORPH ADULTS OBSERVED IN TREE EATING PREY THAT WAS CAUGHT IN FIELD DIRECTLY General: SOUTH OF HWY 99 ON 14 MAY 2009. NEST WAS IN INCUBATION STAGE AT TIME OF OBSERVATION. Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN Occurrence No. 2683 Map Index: A0387 EO Index: 101947 **Element Last Seen:** 2016-04-13 Occ. Rank: Unknown Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2016-04-13 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2016-06-08 **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced 37.28872 / -120.54212 Accuracy: 1/10 mile Lat/Long: UTM: Elevation (ft): Zone-10 N4129734 E717881 147 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 28, SE (M) ALONG BAILEY AVE ABOUT 1 MILE EAST OF GURR RD, ABOUT 1.5 MILES W OF MERCED MUNICPAL AIRPORT, WEST OF Location: THE CITY OF MERCED. LOCATION GIVEN AS "TREES AT 3014 BAILEY AVE" AND APPEARS TO BE IN THE VICINITY OF THORNTON LATERAL AT **Detailed Location:**

BAILEY AVE.

RESIDENCE WITH "PINE AND EUCALYPTUS TREES AT END OF DRIVEWAY" SURROUNDED BY AGRICULTURE. **Ecological:**

PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS 2 SWHA PERCHED IN A REDWOOD/SEQUOIA. ADDITIONAL NEST TREES MAY BE ALONG SOUTH

SLOUGH & BEAR CREEK. AG LIKELY USED FOR FORAGING.

RESIDENT REPORTS 5 PAIRS SOARING ABOVE FIELDS & "NEST[ING] IN TREES ON PROPERTY" IN APR 2016. ALSO. General:

JUVENILES SEEN WITH ADULTS IN SPRING OF 2015. THOUGH REPORT IS PLAUSIBLE, BIRD NUMBERS & SPECIFIC NEST

INFORMATION IS QUESTIONABLE; NIMBY?

Owner/Manager: PVT



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Buteo regalis Element Code: ABNKC19120

ferruginous hawk

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G4

State: None State: S3S4

Other: CDFW_WL-Watch List, IUCN_LC-Least Concern

Habitat: General: OPEN GRASSLANDS, SAGEBRUSH FLATS, DESERT SCRUB, LOW FOOTHILLS AND FRINGES OF PINYON AND

JUNIPER HABITATS.

Micro: EATS MOSTLY LAGOMORPHS, GROUND SQUIRRELS, AND MICE. POPULATION TRENDS MAY FOLLOW

LAGOMORPH POPULATION CYCLES.

Occurrence No. 60 Map Index: 67366 EO Index: 67534 **Element Last Seen:** 2006-10-04 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2006-10-04 Trend: Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2006-12-12

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.36272 / -120.54352
 Accuracy:
 1/10 mile

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4137942 E717542
 Elevation (ft):
 175

 PLSS:
 T06S, R13E, Sec. 33, SE (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: NORTH OF W BELLEVUE ROAD AND JUST EAST OF CANAL CREEK, EAST OF CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE.

Detailed Location: LOCATION MAPPED ACCORDING TO UTM COORDINATES AND MAP.

Ecological:

General: 1 ADULT OBSERVED FLYING/FORAGING OVER OPEN HAY FIELD ON 4 OCT 2006. CURRENT/SURROUNDING LAND: LOW

DENSITY AGRICULTURAL PROPERTIES WITH HIGHLY DISTURBED LAND. VISIBLE DISTURBANCE: LONG TERM

MANIPULATION OF LAND.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

Athene cunicularia Element Code: ABNSB10010

burrowing owl

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G4

State: None State: \$3

Other: BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_LC-Least Concern, USFWS_BCC-Birds of

Conservation Concern

Habitat: General: OPEN, DRY ANNUAL OR PERENNIAL GRASSLANDS, DESERTS, AND SCRUBLANDS CHARACTERIZED BY LOW-

GROWING VEGETATION.

Micro: SUBTERRANEAN NESTER, DEPENDENT UPON BURROWING MAMMALS, MOST NOTABLY, THE CALIFORNIA

GROUND SQUIRREL.



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No. 812 Map Index: 64827 EO Index: 64906 **Element Last Seen:** 2006-05-25 Occ. Rank: Unknown Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2006-05-25 Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2006-06-07 Occ. Type: **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced Lat/Long: 37.27390 / -120.50677 Accuracy: specific area UTM: Zone-10 N4128172 E721057 Elevation (ft): 150 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 35, SE (M) Acres: 18.4 Location: SE END OF MERCED MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, ON THE SW EDGE OF MERCED. BURROWS ARE FOUND IN TWO DISTINCT AREAS, ABOUT 0.2 MILE APART. BOTH ARE LOCATED AT SOUTHERN END OF **Detailed Location:** AIRPORT RUNWAY. HABITAT CONSISTS OF DISTURBED (MOWED) NON-NATIVE GRASSLAND. **Ecological:** General: 6 ACTIVE BURROWS (WITH 6 ADULTS) OBSERVED ON 25 MAY 2006. Owner/Manager: CITY OF MERCED 876 Occurrence No. Map Index: 67347 EO Index: 67514 **Element Last Seen:** 2006-10-06 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2006-10-06 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2006-12-11 **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced 37.35908 / -120.53123 Lat/Long: Accuracy: 80 meters UTM: Zone-10 N4137567 E718642 Elevation (ft): 175 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 03, NE (M) Acres: 0.1 MILE SOUTH OF BELLEVUE ROAD AND 0.5 MILE EAST OF FRANKLIN ROAD, EAST OF CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE. Location: Detailed Location: HABITAT CONSISTS OF LOW-DENSITY AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY CONTAINING NUMEROUS DETENTION BASINS; LAND IS **Ecological:** HIGHLY DISTURBED/MAINPULATED. 1 ADULT OBSERVED AT BURROW ON 6 OCT 2006 AND DURING TWO OTHER VISITS TO THE PROPERTY. General: Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN Occurrence No. 877 Map Index: 67348 EO Index: 67516 **Element Last Seen:** 2006-10-24 Occ. Rank: Fair Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2006-10-24 Presence: Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2006-12-11 **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.33611 / -120.56332
 Accuracy:
 80 meters

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4134944 E715864
 Elevation (ft):
 160

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 08, SE (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: 0.25 MILE WEST OF GURR ROAD AND 0.4 MILE SOUTH OF AVENUE ONE, SE OF ATWATER.

Detailed Location:

Ecological: HABITAT CONSISTS OF LOW-DENSITY AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY AND RUDERAL FIELD.

General: 1 ADULT OBSERVED ON 24 OCT 2006 AND DURING ONE OTHER VISIT TO THE PROPERTY.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No. 988 Map Index: 70100 EO Index: 70964 **Element Last Seen:** 2007-07-16 Occ. Rank: Excellent Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2007-07-16 **Record Last Updated:** 2007-10-03 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.29057 / -120.51700 **Accuracy:** non-specific area

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4129998 E720101
 Elevation (ft):
 154

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 26 (M)
 Acres:
 28.0

Location: MERCED MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, SW OF MERCED.

Detailed Location:

Ecological: HABITAT SURROUNDING BURROW SITES CONSISTS OF DISTURBED ANNUAL GRASSLAND DOMINATED BY PERENNIAL

RYEGRASS (LOLIUM PERENNE), YELLOW STAR THISTLE (CENTAUREA SOLSTITIALIS), CURLY DOCK (RUMEX CRISPUS),

AND SPRING VETCH (VICIA SATIVA SSP. SATIVA).

General: 9 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED ON 16 JUL 2007.

Owner/Manager: CITY OF MERCED

Agelaius tricolor Element Code: ABPBXB0020

tricolored blackbird

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G1G2

State: Threatened State: S2

Other: BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_EN-Endangered, USFWS_BCC-Birds of

Conservation Concern

Habitat: General: HIGHLY COLONIAL SPECIES, MOST NUMEROUS IN CENTRAL VALLEY AND VICINITY. LARGELY ENDEMIC TO

CALIFORNIA.

Micro: REQUIRES OPEN WATER, PROTECTED NESTING SUBSTRATE, AND FORAGING AREA WITH INSECT PREY

WITHIN A FEW KM OF THE COLONY.

Occurrence No. 65 24755 **Element Last Seen:** 1971-05-09 Map Index: 13166 EO Index: Occ. Rank: Unknown Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 1971-05-09 Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2016-01-27 Occ. Type:

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.29715 / -120.58380
 Accuracy:
 1 mile

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4130574 E714161
 Elevation (ft):
 135

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 30 (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: ABOUT 1.8 MI ESE OF HWY 140 & APPLEGATE RD INTERSECTION, 2.6 MI S OF HWY 99 & BUHACH RD INTERSECTION, W

OF MERCED.

Detailed Location: LOCATION DESCRIBED AS "SOUTH SIDE OF HIGHWAY 140; 4.5 MILES WEST OF MERCED." COLONY DATA STORED IN UC

DAVIS TRICOLORED BLACKBIRD PORTAL; SITE NAME "SOUTH BUHACH ROAD AT HIGHWAY 140" & "WEST MERCED."

EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN.

Ecological: BLACKBERRIES IN IRRIGATED PASTURES. COLONY APPROXIMATELY 1/25 ACRE. DOMINANT SURROUNDING LAND USE

WAS HALF ALFALFA AND HALF RESIDENTIAL, NO SUITABLE NESTING HABITAT IN 2014. 4.5 MILES MEASURED FROM HWY

99 & HWY 140 INTERSECTION.

General: ABOUT 1500 BIRDS OBSERVED ON 9 MAY 1971 BY DEHAVEN; PRESUMED NESTING, AREA TOO INACCESSIBLE TO REACH.

0 BIRDS OBSERVED ON 18 APR 2014; UNCLEAR IF THIS SURVEY WAS AT THE SAME LOCATION AS THE 1971 LOCATION.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



General:

Owner/Manager:

UNKNOWN

Multiple Occurrences per Page

California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No.	633	Map Index: 97347	EO Index:	98620		Element Last Seen:	1933-04-26
Occ. Rank:	Unknown		Presence:	Presumed Ex	tant	Site Last Seen:	1933-04-26
Occ. Type:	Natural/Nat	tive occurrence	Trend:	Unknown		Record Last Updated:	2015-08-27
Quad Summary:	Sandy Mus	h (3712025), Atwater (37120	35)				
County Summary:	Merced						
Lat/Long:	37.26050 /	-120.51959			Accuracy:	4/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N	4126655 E719959			Elevation (ft):	150	
PLSS:	T08S, R13I	E, Sec. 02 (M)			Acres:	0.0	
Location:	ABOUT 2.6	MI SW OF HWY 59 & CHILI	DS AVE INTERS	SECTION, 5.4 N	II NNW OF HWY	59 & SANDY MUSH RD, SW	OF MERCEI
Detailed Location:	BEST GUE					CT LOCATION UNKNOWN. N LEY SLOUGH) BASED ON A	
Ecological:		ONLY DESCRIBED AS CATT H NEEDED TO DETERMINE			MED EXTIRPATI	ED BY BEEDY (1991). FURT	HER
General:	A BREEDIN	NG COLONY COMPOSED O	F ABOUT 100 N	NESTS OBSER	VED ON 26 APR	1933.	
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN	J					
Occurrence No.	634	Map Index: 97352	EO Index:	98624		Element Last Seen:	1933-05-19
Occ. Rank:	None		Presence:	Possibly Extir	pated	Site Last Seen:	1933-05-19
Осс. Туре:	Natural/Nat	tive occurrence	Trend:	Unknown		Record Last Updated:	2015-08-27
Quad Summary:	Merced (37	(12034), Atwater (3712035)					
County Summary:	Merced						
Lat/Long:	37.28790 /	-120.50908			Accuracy:	1 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N	4129719 E720811			Elevation (ft):	150	
PLSS:	T07S, R13I	E, Sec. 35 (M)			Acres:	0.0	
Location:	ABOUT 2 N		R AVE INTERS	ECTION, 2.9 M	I W OF HWY 99 8	& CHILDS AVE INTERSECTION	ON, SW EDG
Detailed Location:						ALS IDENTIFIED USING 191 CED LATERAL WERE POSS	
		ONY LOCATION.		20. 22 07	IN CANAL & WILL	OLD LATERAL WERE 1 OOK	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

A BREEDING COLONY COMPOSED OF ABOUT 1500 NESTS OBSERVED ON 19 MAY 1933 (NEFF 1937).



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





California Natural Diversity Database

Occurrence No. 635 Map Index: 97354 EO Index: 98627 **Element Last Seen:** 1933-04-27 Occ. Rank: None Presence: Possibly Extirpated Site Last Seen: 1933-04-27 **Record Last Updated:** Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown 2015-08-27

Quad Summary: Merced (3712034), Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.31620 / -120.48409
 Accuracy:
 1 mile

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4132919 E722944
 Elevation (ft):
 175

 PLSS:
 T07S, R14E, Sec. 19 (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: ALONG BEAR CREEK, JUST E OF HWY 59 & SANTA FE AVE INTERSECTION, 2.4 MI NW OF HWY 140 & CHILDS AVE

INTERSECTION, MERCED.

Detailed Location: MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDB TO PROVIDED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OF "NORTH OF MERCED." FEATURE

MAPPED ALONG BEAR CREEK ALONG THE NORTHERN SIDE OF MERCED. CREEK HISTORICALLY BOUNDED THE N SIDE

OF MERCED (USGS 1917 & 1948 TOPO, MERCED QUAD).

Ecological: HABITAT DESCRIBED AS CATTAIL MARSH. COLONY PRESUMED EXTIRPATED BY BEEDY (1991). AREA APPEARS TO HAVE

BEEN HEAVILY DEVELOPED SINCE TIME OF DETECTION BASED ON AERIAL IMAGERY. COLONY DATA STORED IN UC

DAVIS TRBL PORTAL; SITE "NORTH MERCED."

General: A BREEDING COLONY COMPOSED OF ABOUT 250 NESTS OBSERVED ON 27 APR 1933 (NEFF 1937).

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

Occurrence No. 639 Map Index: 97371 FO Index: 98652 Flement Last Seen: 2014-04-19 Occ. Rank: Unknown Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2014-04-19 Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2015-08-28 Occ. Type:

Quad Summary: Merced (3712034), Atwater (3712035), Yosemite Lake (3712044), Winton (3712045)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.37760 / -120.49598
 Accuracy:
 2/5 mile

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4139704 E721709
 Elevation (ft):
 190

 PLSS:
 T06S, R13E, Sec. 25, SW (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: JUST E OF HWY 59 & NEVADA ST INTERSECTION, ABOUT 0.6 MI NNE OF BREEZE RD & UTAH ST INTERSECTION, N OF

MERCED.

Detailed Location: MAPPED ACCORDING TO PROVIDED LOCATION IN PORTAL, ENTRANCE TO MERCED HORSEMEN'S ARENA VISIBLE IN

GOOGLE STREET VIEW. COLONY DATA STORED IN THE UC DAVIS TRICOLORED BLACKBIRD PORTAL; SITE NAME

"MERCED HORSEMEN'S ARENA."

Ecological: HABITAT WAS TRITICALE BEFORE BEING HARVESTED ON 22 APR 2014. DISTANCE TO STORED GRAINS WAS "100-500"

METERS. DISTANCE TO WATER WAS OVER 100 METERS.

General: ABOUT 2,000-2,500 BIRDS OBSERVED ON 19 APR 2014; BEHAVIOR CLASSIFIED AS SINGING, BREEDING, AND COLONY

QUIET (INCUBATION INFERRED). COLONY WAS DESTROYED DUE TO HARVEST ON 22 APR 2014.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN, PVT



California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database



Element Code: AMAJA03041

Global: G4T2

Vulpes macrotis mutica

San Joaquin kit fox

Listing Status: Federal: Endangered

State: Threatened State: S2

CNDDB Element Ranks:

Other:

Habitat: General: ANNUAL GRASSLANDS OR GRASSY OPEN STAGES WITH SCATTERED SHRUBBY VEGETATION.

Micro: NEED LOOSE-TEXTURED SANDY SOILS FOR BURROWING, AND SUITABLE PREY BASE.

Map Index: 42082 Occurrence No. 23 EO Index: **Element Last Seen:** 1999-08-20 42082 Presumed Extant Occ. Rank: Poor Presence: Site Last Seen: 1999-08-20 Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1999-12-27 Occ. Type:

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4138247 E712407
 Elevation (ft):
 160

 PLSS:
 T06S, R12E, Sec. 36 (M)
 Acres:
 286.7

LIVINGSTON CANAL, FROM APROXIMATLY BELLEVUE ROAD TO WINTON WAY, ATWATER.

Detailed Location: ALONG CANAL AREA, MERCED COUNTY WATER DISTRICT.

Ecological: AREA IS FLAT WITH SANDY SOILS.

General: 1 OBSERVED IN BACKYARD, THEN TRAVELED WEST ALONG CANAL, 1999. 1 ADULT, 2 JUVENILES OBSERVED IN THE

EARLY 1980'S, OVER A MONTH, FREQUENTING AN EXPOSED CONCRETE PIPE OPENING; AREA PREVIOUSLY BORDERED

BY AG AND SOME RESIDENTIAL NOW HOUSING.

Owner/Manager: MER COUNTY



California Department of Fish and Wildlife



California Natural Diversity Database

Emys marmorata Element Code: ARAAD02030

western pond turtle

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G3G4

State: None State: S3

Other: BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_VU-Vulnerable, USFS_S-Sensitive

Habitat: General: A THOROUGHLY AQUATIC TURTLE OF PONDS, MARSHES, RIVERS, STREAMS AND IRRIGATION DITCHES,

USUALLY WITH AQUATIC VEGETATION, BELOW 6000 FT ELEVATION.

Micro: NEEDS BASKING SITES AND SUITABLE (SANDY BANKS OR GRASSY OPEN FIELDS) UPLAND HABITAT UP TO 0.5

KM FROM WATER FOR EGG-LAYING.

Occurrence No. 321 Map Index: 67349 EO Index: 67517 **Element Last Seen:** 2006-10-13 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2006-10-13 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2006-12-11

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.36083 / -120.55443
 Accuracy:
 80 meters

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4137708 E716581
 Elevation (ft):
 175

 PLSS:
 T06S, R13E, Sec. 33, SW (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: CANAL CREEK, 0.3 MILE WEST OF FOX ROAD AND 0.3 MILE NORTH OF BRADSHAW ROAD, CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE.

Detailed Location:

Ecological: HABITAT WITHIN CANAL CREEK CONSISTS OF HERBACEOUS VEGETATION. SURROUNDING LAND CONSISTS OF LOW-

DENSITY AGRICULTURAL LAND, WHICH IS HIGHLY MANIPULATED FOR AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, AND CASTLE AFB.

General: 1 JUVENILE OBSERVED ON THE BANK OF CANAL CREEK ON 13 OCT 2006.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

Branchinecta lynchi Element Code: ICBRA03030

vernal pool fairy shrimp

Listing Status: Federal: Threatened CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G3

State: None State: S3

Other: IUCN_VU-Vulnerable

Habitat: General: ENDEMIC TO THE GRASSLANDS OF THE CENTRAL VALLEY, CENTRAL COAST MOUNTAINS, AND SOUTH

COAST MOUNTAINS, IN ASTATIC RAIN-FILLED POOLS.

Micro: INHABIT SMALL, CLEAR-WATER SANDSTONE-DEPRESSION POOLS AND GRASSED SWALE, EARTH SLUMP, OR

BASALT-FLOW DEPRESSION POOLS.



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No. 181 Map Index: 36115 EO Index: 31112 **Element Last Seen:** 1997-02-13 Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 1997-02-13 Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2014-10-02 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced Lat/Long: 37.34685 / -120.55031 Accuracy: 80 meters UTM: Zone-10 N4136165 E716987 Elevation (ft): 165 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 04, SW (M) Acres: 0.0 Location: JUST NW OF THE INTERSECTION OF FOX ROAD AND CARDELLA ROAD, 2 MILES EAST OF ATWATER. **Detailed Location: Ecological:** HABITAT CONSISTED OF A ROADSIDE POOL, ADJACENT TO ATSF RAILROAD TRACKS, SURROUNDED BY AGRICULTURE. General: 1 ADULT COLLECTED ON 13 FEB 1997 (CASIZ #111133). Owner/Manager: **PVT** Occurrence No. 305 Map Index: 46094 EO Index: 46094 **Element Last Seen:** 2002-01-28 Presumed Extant 2002-01-28 Occ. Rank: Site Last Seen: Good Presence: Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2014-10-10 **Quad Summary:** Atwater (3712035) **County Summary:** Merced 37.35203 / -120.50373 Lat/Long: Accuracy: non-specific area UTM: Zone-10 N4136848 E721098 Elevation (ft): 175 PLSS: T07S, R13E, Sec. 01, SW (M) 17.8 Acres: Location: ABOUT 5 MILES EAST OF ATWATER, FROM INTERSECTION OF HIGHWAY 59 AND TAHOE STREET TO 0.2 MILE SOUTH ON HIGHWAY 59. CALTRANS RIGHT-OF-WAY ADJACENT TO WEST SHOULDER OF HIGHWAY 59. SAMPLE POOLS 5A, 5B, & 5B1.

Detailed Location:

Ecological: VERNAL POOLS IN OPEN GRASSLAND; SURROUNDING LAND USES WERE AGRICULTURE AND GRAZING AT TIME OF

SURVEY.

8 COLLECTED IN 2000 (CASIZ #154910). 2 POOLS, EACH WITH 100 ADULTS, AND 1 POOL WITH 10 ADULTS OBSERVED FEB General:

2001; 16 COLLECTED (CASIZ #154907, 154908). 13 COLLECTED ON 28 JAN 2002 (CASIZ #162474, 162487).

CALTRANS Owner/Manager:



California Department of Fish and Wildlife





Occurrence No. 306 Map Index: 46095 EO Index: 46095 **Element Last Seen:** 2002-01-11 Occ. Rank: Good Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2002-01-11 Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2014-10-10 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.33240 / -120.50482 **Accuracy:** non-specific area

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4134668 E721059
 Elevation (ft):
 165

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 11, SE (M)
 Acres:
 31.4

Location: ABOUT 5 MI EAST OF ATWATER; ALONG HIGHWAY 59, FROM 0.2 TO 0.7 MI SOUTH OF THE INTERSECTION OF HWY 59 AND

BELCHER AVE.

Detailed Location: SURVEYED POOLS WERE IN THE CALTRANS RIGHT-OF-WAY ADJACENT TO THE WEST SHOULDER OF HIGHWAY 59.

Ecological: VERNAL POOLS IN OPEN GRASSLAND SURROUNDED BY LAND USED FOR AGRICULTURE & GRAZING AT TIME OF 2000-01

 ${\tt SURVEYS.\,SPEA\,HAMMONDII,\,LINDERIELLA\,OCCIDENTALIS,\,\&\,INDICATOR\,PLANTS\,ALSO\,FOUND.\,AIR\,PHOTOS\,SHOW}$

DEVELOPMENT IN SE PORTION OF OCCURRENCE.

General: THOUSANDS OF ADULTS IN 2 POOLS & 10 IN 1 POOL, NOV 2000; 24 COLLECTED (IN CAS). HUNDREDS OF ADULTS IN 2

POOLS, FEB 2001; UP TO 51 COLLECTED FEB & DEC 2001 (IN CAS). 7 COLLECTED ON 11 JAN 2002 (CASIZ #162476).

Owner/Manager: CALTRANS

Linderiella occidentalis Element Code: ICBRA06010

California linderiella

Listing Status: Federal: None CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G2G3

State: None State: S2S3

Other: IUCN_NT-Near Threatened

Habitat: General: SEASONAL POOLS IN UNPLOWED GRASSLANDS WITH OLD ALLUVIAL SOILS UNDERLAIN BY HARDPAN OR IN

SANDSTONE DEPRESSIONS.

Micro: WATER IN THE POOLS HAS VERY LOW ALKALINITY, CONDUCTIVITY, AND TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS.

2000-11-21 196 Occurrence No. Map Index: 47479 EO Index: 47479 **Element Last Seen:** Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 2000-11-21 Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2002-03-25

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.35963 / -120.50374
 Accuracy:
 80 meters

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4137692 E721075
 Elevation (ft):
 175

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 02, NE (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: 5 MILES EAST OF ATWATER, 0.1 MILE SOUTH OF INTERSECTION OF WEST BELLEVUE ROAD AND HIGHWAY 59.

Detailed Location: POOL ALONG CULVERT LOCATED ON WEST SHOULDER OF HIGHWAY 59.

Ecological: HABITAT CONSISTS OF A SWALE. SURROUNDING AREA IS RURAL / GRAZING LAND.

General: 21 NOV 2000: 500 ADULTS AND 500 JUVENILES OBSERVED IN SAMPLE POOL 6A.

Owner/Manager: CALTRANS



California Department of Fish and Wildlife



CNDDB Element Ranks:



2011-10-15

Element Code: PDCHE042P0

Global: G2

State:

S2

Element Last Seen:

Atriplex persistens

vernal pool smallscale

Listing Status: Federal: None

State: None

Other: Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

Habitat: General: VERNAL POOLS.

Micro: ALKALINE VERNAL POOLS. 3-115 M.

Occurrence No. 4 Map Index: 36774 EO Index: 31771

Occ. Rank:ExcellentPresence:Presumed ExtantSite Last Seen:2011-10-15

Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown Record Last Updated: 2013-06-03

Quad Summary: Sandy Mush (3712025), Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.24727 / -120.62010 **Accuracy:** specific area

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4124958 E711081
 Elevation (ft):
 110

 PLSS:
 T08S, R12E, Sec. 11, E (M)
 Acres:
 18.0

Location: NORTHWEST OF WHERE VENTURA ROAD GOES FROM E-W TO N-S, 6 MILES SOUTHWEST OF MERCED.

Detailed Location: RANGE ROAD/VENTURA ROAD ALSO NAMED JOHN SANDERS ROAD. SEVERAL POLYGONS MAPPED ACCORDING TO 2013

WITHAM DIGITAL DATA

Ecological: ALKALI GRASSLAND WITH SHALLOW VERNAL POOLS. ASSOCIATED WITH HORDEUM MARINUM SSP. GUSSONEANUM,

NEOSTAPFIA COLUSANA, AMARANTHUS ALBUS, FRANKENIA GRANDIFOLIA, CRYPSIS SCHOENOIDES, CRESSA

TRUXILLENSIS, ERYNGIUM VASEYI, AND DISTICHLIS SPICATA.

General: UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS SEEN IN 1987. 100'S OF PLANTS SEEN IN 2009. 100,000S OF PLANTS SEEN IN 2011. 1989

TAYLOR COLLECTION AND 1994 & 1995 STUTZ COLLECTIONS ALSO ATTRIBUTED HERE. ONE OF THE MOST

OUTSTANDING ATPE OCCURRENCES.

Owner/Manager: PVT

Occurrence No.7Map Index: 36783EO Index: 31780Element Last Seen: 1926-06-18Occ. Rank:NonePresence: Possibly ExtirpatedSite Last Seen: 1926-06-18

Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown Record Last Updated: 1998-04-29

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

 Lat/Long:
 37.26480 / -120.53386
 Accuracy:
 1 mile

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4127099 E718682
 Elevation (ft):
 140

 PLSS:
 T08S, R13E, Sec. 03 (M)
 Acres:
 0.0

Location: 3 MILES SOUTHWEST OF MERCED.

Detailed Location:

Ecological:

General: MAIN SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1926 COLLECTION BY HOWELL. OCCURRENCE EXTIRPATED

ACCORDING TO D. TAYLOR.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database



Element Code: PMALI040Q0

Global: G3

State:

S3

Sagittaria sanfordii

Sanford's arrowhead

Listing Status: Federal: None

State: None

Other: Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, BLM_S-Sensitive

Habitat: General: MARSHES AND SWAMPS.

Micro: IN STANDING OR SLOW-MOVING FRESHWATER PONDS, MARSHES, AND DITCHES. 0-605 M.

CNDDB Element Ranks:

Occurrence No. 75 EO Index: **Element Last Seen:** 2010-05-25 Map Index: 83260 84280 Presumed Extant Occ. Rank: Good Site Last Seen: 2010-05-25 Presence: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-06-30 Occ. Type:

Quad Summary: Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.32415 / -120.54171 **Accuracy:** specific area

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4133667 E717814
 Elevation (ft):
 150

 PLSS:
 T07S, R13E, Sec. 16, E (M)
 Acres:
 1.0

Location: CANAL WEST OF FRANKLIN ROAD ACROSS FROM LOBO AVE, ABOUT 0.2 MILE NORTH OF STATE ROUTE 99, MERCED.

Detailed Location: TWO COLONIES MAPPED ACCORDING TO 2010 COORDINATES PROVIDED BY GRAENING.

Ecological: AGRICULTURAL CANAL; OCCASIONAL INUNDATION. ASSOCIATED WITH POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES, SORGHUM

 ${\sf HALEPENSE}, {\sf JUNCUS} \ {\sf BALTICUS}, {\sf LYTHRUM} \ {\sf HYSSOPIFOLIA}, {\sf AVENA} \ {\sf BARBATA}, {\sf ERODIUM} \ {\sf BOTRYS}, {\sf PLANTAGO}$

LANCEOLATA, ETC.

General: ABOUT 750 PLANTS OBSERVED IN EASTERN COLONY AND 96 PLANTS OBSERVED IN WESTERN COLONY IN 2010.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database

CNDDB Element Ranks:



Element Code: PMPOA4C010

Global: G1

State:

S1

Neostapfia colusana

Colusa grass

Listing Status: Federal: Threatened

State: Endangered

Other: Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

Habitat: General: VERNAL POOLS.

Micro: USUALLY IN THE BOTTOMS OF LARGE, OR DEEP VERNAL POOLS; ADOBE SOILS. 5-125 M.

Occurrence No.40Map Index: 13099EO Index: 6295Element Last Seen: 2011-10-15Occ. Rank:FairPresence: Presumed ExtantSite Last Seen: 2011-10-15

Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Decreasing Record Last Updated: 2013-05-20

Quad Summary: Sandy Mush (3712025), Atwater (3712035)

County Summary: Merced

Lat/Long: 37.24933 / -120.61933 **Accuracy:** specific area

 UTM:
 Zone-10 N4125188 E711145
 Elevation (ft):
 110

 PLSS:
 T08S, R12E, Sec. 11, E (M)
 Acres:
 19.0

Location: NORTHWEST OF JUNCTION OF RANGE ROAD AND VENTURA ROAD, 4.5 MILES NORTH OF THE MERCED NATIONAL

WILDLIFE REFUGE.

Detailed Location: SEVERAL POLYGONS MAPPED ACCORDING TO A 1982 MAP WITH AERIAL PHOTO, A 1988 MAP BY BIOSYSTEMS

ANALYSIS, AND 2013 WITHAM DIGITAL DATA.

Ecological: VERNAL POOLS APPARENTLY FORMED OVER LEWIS SALINE-ALKALINE SOILS. POOLS SURROUNDED BY VALLEY

GRASSLAND. POOL ASSOCIATES INCLUDE AMARANTHUS ALBUS, POLYPOGON, CRYPSIS, ATRIPLEX, FRANKENIA,

CRESSA, ERYNGIUM, DISTICHLIS, SIDA, NAVARRETIA, ETC.

General: >10,000 PLANTS IN 1982, 13,000+ IN 1986, 23,000 IN 1987, 1300 IN 1988, NONE IN 2009 & 2010, ~600 PLANTS IN 2011.

Owner/Manager: PVT

6.2 Appendix B: CHRIS Search Record

Prepared by NWIC dated May 30, 2023.

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA INFORMATION CENTER



Date: 5/30/2023

California Historical Resources Information System

Department of Anthropology – California State University, Stanislaus

One University Circle, Turlock, California 95382

(209) 667-3307

Alpine, Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus & Tuolumne Counties

Project: Lower Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project, 255 E. Bellevue Road and 273 E. Bellevue Road, Atwater, CA 95301

Records Search File #: 12555I

Shin Tu, Associate Planner Precision Civil Engineering, Inc. 1234 O Street Fresno, CA 93721 559-449-4500 ext. 116

We have conducted a non-confidential extended records search as per your request for the above-referenced project area located on the Atwater USGS 7.5-minute quadrangle map in Merced County.

Search of our files includes review of our maps for the specific project area and the immediate vicinity of the project area, and review of the following:

National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR)

California Inventory of Historic Resources (1976)

California Historical Landmarks

California Points of Historical Interest listing

Office of Historic Preservation Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) and the

Archaeological Resources Directory (ARD)

Survey of Surveys (1989)

Caltrans State and Local Bridges Inventory

General Land Office Plats

Other pertinent historic data available at the CCaIC for each specific county

The following details the results of the records search:

Prehistoric or historic resources within the project area:

- There are no formally recorded prehistoric or historic archaeological resources or historic buildings or structures within the project area.
- The project area is within the overall boundary of the proposed "Merced Irrigation District" (P-24-001909), listed in the Office of Historic Preservation Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) for Merced County with a National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) rating of "6Y", determined ineligible for the NRHP by consensus through

the Section 106 process, not evaluated for the California Register of Historical Resources or for local listing. There do not appear to be any contributing water conveyance features to the district within the project area.

- The General Land Office Survey Plat for T6S R13E shows the SW ¼ of Section 31 divided into two parcels; no other historic features are referenced.
- The General Land Office Survey Plat for T7S R13E shows the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Section 6 as a 44.12-acre parcel; no other historic features are referenced.
- The 1918 edition of the Atwater USGS quadrangle references both the E. Bellevue Road and Schaffer Road alignments.

Prehistoric or historic resources within the immediate vicinity of the project area: The Livingston Canal adjacent to the north of the project area has been formally recorded as P-24-000552, listed in the Office of Historic Preservation Built Environment Resource Directory (BERD) for Merced County with a National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) rating of "6Y", determined ineligible for the NRHP by consensus through the Section 106 process, not evaluated for the California Register of Historical Resources or for local listing.

Resources that are known to have value to local cultural groups: None has been formally reported to the Information Center.

Previous investigations within the project area: No direct field investigation has been reported within the project area, but there is one overview document on file that includes the project area, referenced as follows:

CCaIC Report No. ME-06858

Holman, M., and R. Hellman

2008 An Archival Study to Identify Potential Cultural Resources Located in the City of Atwater General Plan and Program EIR Project Area, Merced County, California. Holman & Associates, San Francisco.

Recommendations/Comments:

Please be advised that a historical resource is defined as a building, structure, object, prehistoric or historic archaeological site, or district possessing physical evidence of human activities over 45 years old. Since the project area has not been subject to previous investigations, there may be unidentified features involved in your project that are 45 years or older and considered as historical resources requiring further study and evaluation by a qualified professional of the appropriate discipline.

If the current project does not include ground disturbance, further study for archaeological resources is not recommended at this time. If ground disturbance is considered a part of the current project, we recommend further review for the possibility of identifying prehistoric or historic-era archaeological resources.

If the proposed project contains buildings or structures that meet the minimum age requirement (45 years in age or older) it is recommended that the resource/s be assessed by a professional familiar with architecture and history of the county. Review of the available historic building/structure data has included only those sources listed above and should not be considered comprehensive.

If at any time you might require the services of a qualified professional the Statewide Referral List for Historical Resources Consultants is posted for your use on the internet at http://chrisinfo.org

If archaeological resources are encountered during project-related activities, work should be temporarily halted in the vicinity of the discovered materials and workers should avoid altering the materials and their context until a qualified professional archaeologist has evaluated the situation and provided appropriate recommendations. Project personnel should not collect cultural resources.

If human remains are discovered, California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 requires you to protect the discovery and notify the county coroner, who will determine if the find is Native American. If the remains are recognized as Native American, the coroner shall then notify the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC). California Public Resources Code Section 5097.98 authorizes the NAHC to appoint a Most Likely Descendant (MLD) who will make recommendations for the treatment of the discovery.

Due to processing delays and other factors, not all of the historical resource reports and resource records that have been submitted to the State Office of Historic Preservation are available via this records search. Additional information may be available through the federal, state, and local agencies that produced or paid for historical resource management work in the search area. Additionally, Native American tribes have historical resource information not in the CHRIS Inventory, and you should contact the California Native American Heritage Commission for information on local/regional tribal contacts.

The California Office of Historic Preservation (OHP) contracts with the California Historical Resources Information System's (CHRIS) regional Information Centers (ICs) to maintain information in the CHRIS inventory and make it available to local, state, and federal agencies, cultural resource professionals, Native American tribes, researchers, and the public. Recommendations made by IC coordinators or their staff regarding the interpretation and application of this information are advisory only. Such recommendations do not necessarily represent the evaluation or opinion of the State Historic Preservation Officer in carrying out the OHP's regulatory authority under federal and state law.

We thank you for contacting this office regarding historical resource preservation. Please let us know when we can be of further service. Thank you for sending the signed **Access Agreement Short Form.**

Note: Billing will be transmitted separately via email from the Financial Services office (\$150.00), payable within 60 days of receipt of the invoice.

If you wish to include payment by Credit Card, you must wait to receive the official invoice from Financial Services so that you can reference the CMP # (Invoice Number), and then contact the link below:

https://commerce.cashnet.com/ANTHROPOLOGY

Sincerely,

E. G. Greathouse

E. A. Greathouse, Coordinator Central California Information Center California Historical Resources Information System

^{*} Invoice Request sent to: ARBilling@csustan.edu, CSU Stanislaus Financial Services

6.3 Appendix C: NAHC SLF Results Letter

Prepared by NAHC dated June 26, 2023.



NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

June 26, 2023

Shin Tu Precision Civil Engineering

Via Email to: stu@precisineng.net

VICE CHAIRPERSON Reginald Pagaling Chumash

CHAIRPERSON

[VAVANT]

SECRETARY **Sara Dutschke**Miwok

COMMISSIONER
Isaac Bojorquez
Ohlone-Costanoan

COMMISSIONER **Buffy McQuillen**Yokayo Pomo, Yuki,
Nomlaki

COMMISSIONER **Wayne Nelson** Luiseño

COMMISSIONER **Stanley Rodriguez** *Kumeyaay*

COMMISSIONER [VAVANT]

COMMISSIONER [VACANT]

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
Raymond C.
Hitchcock
Miwok/Nisenan

NAHC HEADQUARTERS 1550 Harbor Boulevard Suite 100 West Sacramento, California 95691 (916) 373-3710 nahc@nahc.ca.gov NAHC.ca.gov Re: Native American Tribal Consultation, Pursuant to the Assembly Bill 52 (AB 52), Amendments to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014), Public Resources Code Sections 5097.94 (m), 21073, 21074, 21080.3.1, 21080.3.2, 21082.3, 21083.09, 21084.2 and 21084.3, Lower Shaffer Road Drainage Improvement Project, Merced County

Dear Mr. Tu:

Pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (c), attached is a consultation list of tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the above-listed project. Please note that the intent of the AB 52 amendments to CEQA is to avoid and/or mitigate impacts to tribal cultural resources, (Pub. Resources Code §21084.3 (a)) ("Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource.")

Public Resources Code sections 21080.3.1 and 21084.3(c) require CEQA lead agencies to consult with California Native American tribes that have requested notice from such agencies of proposed projects in the geographic area that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the tribes on projects for which a Notice of Preparation or Notice of Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration has been filed on or after July 1, 2015. Specifically, Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1 (d) provides:

Within 14 days of determining that an application for a project is complete or a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, the lead agency shall provide formal notification to the designated contact of, or a tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, which shall be accomplished by means of at least one written notification that includes a brief description of the proposed project and its location, the lead agency contact information, and a notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation pursuant to this section.

The AB 52 amendments to CEQA law does not preclude initiating consultation with the tribes that are culturally and traditionally affiliated within your jurisdiction prior to receiving requests for notification of projects in the tribe's areas of traditional and cultural affiliation. The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) recommends, but does not require, early consultation as a best practice to ensure that lead agencies receive sufficient information about cultural resources in a project area to avoid damaging effects to tribal cultural resources.

The NAHC also recommends, but does not require that agencies should also include with their notification letters, information regarding any cultural resources assessment that has been completed on the area of potential effect (APE), such as:

1. The results of any record search that may have been conducted at an Information Center of the California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), including, but not limited to:

- A listing of any and all known cultural resources that have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE, such as known archaeological sites;
- Copies of any and all cultural resource records and study reports that may have been provided by the Information Center as part of the records search response;
- Whether the records search indicates a low, moderate, or high probability that unrecorded cultural resources are located in the APE; and
- If a survey is recommended by the Information Center to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.
- 2. The results of any archaeological inventory survey that was conducted, including:
 - Any report that may contain site forms, site significance, and suggested mitigation measures.

All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum, and not be made available for public disclosure in accordance with Government Code section 6254.10.

- 3. The result of any Sacred Lands File (SLF) check conducted through the Native American Heritage Commission was <u>negative</u>.
- 4. Any ethnographic studies conducted for any area including all or part of the APE; and
- 5. Any geotechnical reports regarding all or part of the APE.

Lead agencies should be aware that records maintained by the NAHC and CHRIS are not exhaustive and a negative response to these searches does not preclude the existence of a tribal cultural resource. A tribe may be the only source of information regarding the existence of a tribal cultural resource.

This information will aid tribes in determining whether to request formal consultation. In the event that they do, having the information beforehand will help to facilitate the consultation process.

If you receive notification of change of addresses and phone numbers from tribes, please notify the NAHC. With your assistance, we can assure that our consultation list remains current.

If you have any questions, please contact me at my email address: Pricilla.Torres-Fuentes@nahc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Pricilla Torres-Fuentes Cultural Resources Analyst

Pricilla Torres-Fuentes

Attachment